

work + task

Arno25	G1 Ergo Select39	Luray64
Arturo26	G2041	Malaga67
Aspen27	Global Accord42	Mirage68
Auburn29	Goal46	Noetic.....69
Concorde30	Graham48	Novello74
Diplomat32	Granada49	ObusForme Comfort + XL78
Enterprise33	Granada Deluxe54	Prefer84
Factor37	Graphic58	
	Loover60	

work + task

Roma	86	Synopsis	106
Solar	90	Tamiri	109
Solo	92	Traditional	111
Sora	94	Triumph	115
Spritz	96	Truform	116
Stream.....	98	Tye	119
Supra	101	Vion	122
Supra X	103	Weev	130

ARNO™

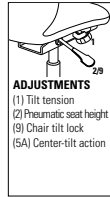


model 4003



HB Tilter

COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S



HB Conference Chair

COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Armchair w/ Sled Base

COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (BK) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Model 4003-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. Standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C10R. Add \$118.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003-SC	-	-	-	-	614	687	-	1068	1207	1433	1773	2182

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	44	20.5	18	18.5	21	24



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19



ARTURO™



model 3991




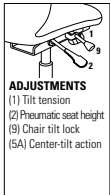

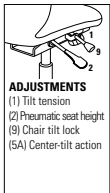

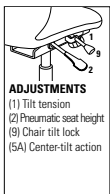
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (BKB). Add \$23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (C65R). Add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (SU). Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3991	-	-	-	-	1539	1652	1863	2250	2463	2820	3354	3993	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26	30.5	50	21	20	16.5-20.5	21.5	30.5						
			RTA 1												
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3992	-	-	-	-	1424	1524	1709	2044	2234	2544	3014	3574	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26	30	43	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	25						
			RTA 1			FedEx			UPS						
 <p>LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3993	-	-	-	-	1370	1472	1657	1994	2184	2498	2962	3520	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26	29.5	37	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	18						
			RTA 1			FedEx			UPS						

ASPEN™



model 2850-3

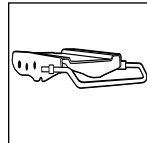


model 2851-3



Lumbar Support

Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



Multi-Depth Mechanism

Standard on Multi - Tilter. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.



model 2852-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Model **2852-6SC** features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

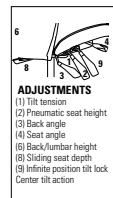
- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**ALU**). Add \$167.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$98
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.



DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



Extended Back Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

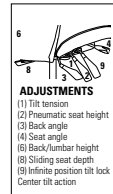
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2850-3	1530	1620	1690	1794	1942	1994	2123	2369	2490	2717	3028	3415

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29

RTA 2



HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

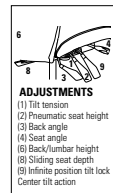
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2851-3	1367	1446	1512	1605	1738	1784	1901	2123	2229	2436	2714	3063

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5

RTA 2



MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13




Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2852-3	1327	1400	1456	1540	1659	1699	1803	2000	2094	2277	2526	2836

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21

RTA 2



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>MB Conference Chair COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	Ergonomic Features: A, B, D, H, M, N, Q, S	2852-6SC	1219	1292	1348	1432	1551	1591	1695	1892	1986	2169	2418	2728	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25	24	37	19.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5-21					
			RTA 2												

AUBURN



model 3767



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add \$334.




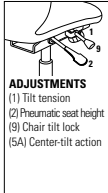
Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add \$468

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$468.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add \$167.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add \$18.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add \$66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>3767</p>	-	-	-	1745	1828	-	2246	2397	2647	3021	3469	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5							
		RTA 00												
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S														

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



model 2409



Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$66.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.


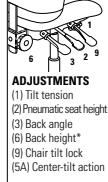

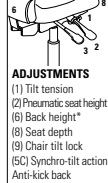
CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

STANDARD FEATURES


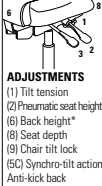

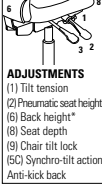
- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (BK).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T</p>	2400-18	-	4273	4346	4456	4608	4664	4798	5047	5169	5404	5730	6129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31							
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T</p>	2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7009	7539	8094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31							



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	2424	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	2424-18	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

DIPLOMAT



model 2106



model 2107

Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 156.

STANDARD FEATURES


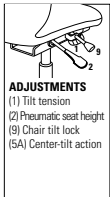

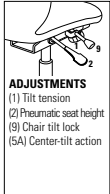
- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium

Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2106</p>	1163	1236	1292	1376	1495	1535	1639	1836	1930	2113	2362	2672
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	27	43.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	27.5				
			RTA 1		FedEx		ups							
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2107</p>	1132	1197	1246	1317	1422	1459	1548	1721	1805	1964	2181	2453
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	26.5	37	19	20	17-21	22	19				
			RTA 1		FedEx		ups							

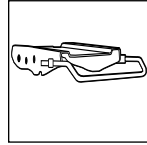
ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)




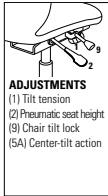

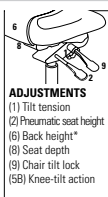

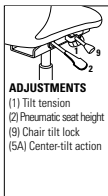
model 4571-3


STANDARD FEATURES


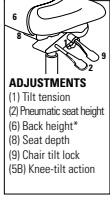
- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


OPTIONAL FEATURES


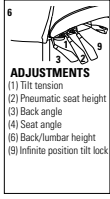


- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MD". Add \$129.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.


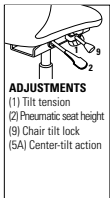


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	4560	694	768	823	909	1031	1079	1182	1387	1483	1672	1926	2248
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26						
			RTA 1											
 <p>HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	4560-2	953	1028	1086	1172	1297	1341	1448	1657	1757	1951	2211	2534
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25						
			RTA 1											
 <p>LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	4561	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21						
			RTA 1											


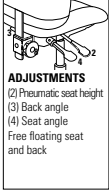

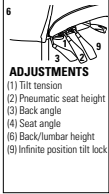

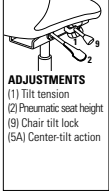

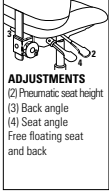
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		4561-SC	725	792	844	914	1029	1067	1161	1344	1430	1598	1826	2109
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H	24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19			
													RTA 1	


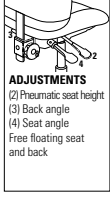


 LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N													
			4561-2	912	981	1031	1109	1219	1256	1353	1531	1618	1785	2014	2296
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H	25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21	21	19		
												RTA 1			

 Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N													
		4565	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H	24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5		
												RTA 2		

 HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (5) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S													
			4570-3	1269	1342	1399	1485	1606	1655	1757	1962	2059	2248	2502	2823
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H	26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28		
												RTA 2  			

 HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S													
			4570-4	1133	1209	1266	1356	1472	1519	1624	1828	1926	2112	2689	1133
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H	26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28		
												RTA 2  			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																					
 <p>HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4570-5</td> <td>1251</td> <td>1325</td> <td>1381</td> <td>1466</td> <td>1588</td> <td>1636</td> <td>1739</td> <td>1943</td> <td>2043</td> <td>2229</td> <td>2487</td> <td>2801</td> </tr> </table>												4570-5	1251	1325	1381	1466	1588	1636	1739	1943	2043	2229	2487	2801								
			4570-5	1251	1325	1381	1466	1588	1636	1739	1943	2043	2229	2487	2801																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>47</td> <td>22</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>21.5</td> <td colspan="2">26-28</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		26.5	26.5	47	22	19.5	17-21	21.5	26-28		<p>RTA 2</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
26.5	26.5	47	22	19.5	17-21	21.5	26-28																												
 <p>MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4571-3</td> <td>1142</td> <td>1207</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1328</td> <td>1437</td> <td>1475</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1746</td> <td>1832</td> <td>1998</td> <td>2219</td> <td>2500</td> </tr> </table>												4571-3	1142	1207	1257	1328	1437	1475	1570	1746	1832	1998	2219	2500								
			4571-3	1142	1207	1257	1328	1437	1475	1570	1746	1832	1998	2219	2500																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26.5</td> <td>26</td> <td>41</td> <td>22</td> <td>19</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>21.5</td> <td colspan="2">20.5-22.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5		<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5																												
 <p>MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4571-4</td> <td>1025</td> <td>1090</td> <td>1140</td> <td>1213</td> <td>1320</td> <td>1361</td> <td>1451</td> <td>1629</td> <td>1717</td> <td>1881</td> <td>2104</td> <td>2383</td> </tr> </table>												4571-4	1025	1090	1140	1213	1320	1361	1451	1629	1717	1881	2104	2383								
			4571-4	1025	1090	1140	1213	1320	1361	1451	1629	1717	1881	2104	2383																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26.5</td> <td>26</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>19</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>21.5</td> <td colspan="2">20.5-22.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		26.5	26	41.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5		<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
26.5	26	41.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5																												
 <p>LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4573-5</td> <td>1113</td> <td>1179</td> <td>1227</td> <td>1302</td> <td>1410</td> <td>1449</td> <td>1541</td> <td>1720</td> <td>1805</td> <td>1969</td> <td>2193</td> <td>2471</td> </tr> </table>												4573-5	1113	1179	1227	1302	1410	1449	1541	1720	1805	1969	2193	2471								
			4573-5	1113	1179	1227	1302	1410	1449	1541	1720	1805	1969	2193	2471																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26.5</td> <td>25</td> <td>38</td> <td>22</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="2">18.5-20.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		26.5	25	38	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5		<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx UPS</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																												
26.5	25	38	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5																												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>4577-5</p>	923	988	1038	1110	1218	1258	1349	1529	1614	1779	2001	2282
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5				
	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>												

FACTOR



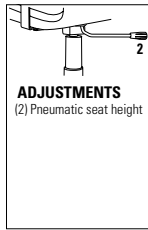
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

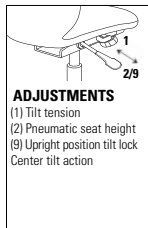
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

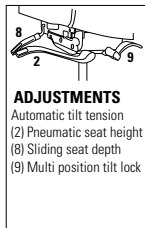
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (U1) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (-8) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (-4) is also available.
- (U2) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (U3) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (SU). Add \$76.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
5540 High back with arms.
5540NA High back, no arms.
5541 Medium back with arms.
5541NA Medium back, no arms.
5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(P-1) Snow (P-8) Mocha
(P-2) Sand (P-9) Eggplant
(P-3) Pewter (Q-1) Buzz Blue
(P-4) Silver Grey (Q-2) Poppy
(P-5) Charcoal (Q-3) Pumpkin
(P-6) Black (Q-4) Lime
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Frame color**
(BK) Black. (Standard).
(SH) Shadow. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.
(IC) Cloud. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.
- Arms**
(A-U1) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
(A-U2) Height adjustable arms. Add \$23.
(A-U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add \$56.
- Base**
(B7) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.
- Mechanism**
(-4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$23.
(-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add \$118.
- Casters**
(C82) Carpet Casters (Standard).
(C82R) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add \$94

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
------	------	-------	----	-----	------	-----	-------

Model # Mesh Back Textile Mechanism Frame Color Arms Base Casters

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES













High Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5





MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5540 With arms	715	764	779	819	873	900	949	1030	1090	1159	1295	1444
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23					

RTA 1



1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5540NA	667	711	731	771	832	852	906	988	1049	1118	1260	1417		
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W D H														
	20 24 41.5														
			RTA 1		FedEx			1 per carton							
 Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5541	674	710	738	778	832	853	900	982	1043	1104	1246	1389		
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W D H														
	26.5 24 39														
			RTA 1		FedEx			1 per carton							
 Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5541NA	626	662	690	730	784	811	860	941	1001	1070	1212	1361		
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W D H														
	20 24 39														
			RTA 1		FedEx			1 per carton							
 Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5546	831	867	895	935	989	1016	1065	1146	1206	1275	1417	1566		
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W D H														
	26.5 23.5 49														
			RTA 1		FedEx			1 per carton							
 Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5546NA	782	826	852	886	954	975	1021	1103	1171	1238	1382	1537		
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS														
	W D H														
	20 23.5 49														
			RTA 1		FedEx			1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7331	1296	1356	1400	1468	1563	1610	1697	1836	1942	2062	2307	2567
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22				
						RTA 1	FedEx		ups	1 per carton				
 <p>High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7332	1368	1432	1478	1552	1654	1703	1795	1944	2060	2184	2447	2727
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5				
						RTA 1	FedEx		ups	1 per carton				
 <p>Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7333	1437	1510	1565	1649	1768	1823	1930	2100	2232	2378	2679	3001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27				
						RTA 1	FedEx		ups	1 per carton				
 <p>Medium Back Stool COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7336	1401	1462	1506	1575	1670	1716	1804	1943	2048	2170	2416	2677
			7336NA Armless	1296	1359	1402	1473	1570	1615	1704	1844	1953	2073	2321
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30	19	22					
			RTA 1	FedEx		ups	1 per carton							

G G20

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support

Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm


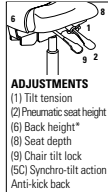
WORK & TASK

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of an alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$98
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
 <p>Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	6007	1767	1805	1834	1875	1934	1954	2005	2104	2153	2243	2369	2522									
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>23</td> <td>41.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	25.5	23	41.5	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>16</td> <td>17.75-22.75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	16	17.75-22.75	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		W	H
W	D	H																					
25.5	23	41.5																					
W	D	H																					
19.5	16	17.75-22.75																					
W	H																						
19	22																						
		RTA 4	FedEx		ups																		

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2670-4PB


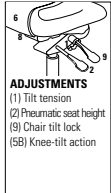

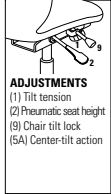
STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (B5) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (CSR). Add \$72
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify: (SCC) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$21. (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$33.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

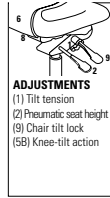


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>2670-2</p>	1587	1657	1712	1793	1924	1973	2075	2278	2376	2565	2820	3139
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5		23			
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2670-4</p>	1304	1377	1430	1510	1625	1690	1794	1947	2096	2217	2540	2858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5		23			

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75



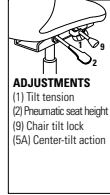
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2671-2	1546	1616	1671	1750	1863	1879	1973	2187	2236	2458	2624	2903
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18					

RTA 1



MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75



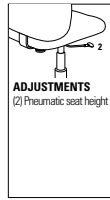
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2671-4	1264	1334	1391	1470	1585	1599	1695	1907	1955	2177	2343	2624
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18					

RTA 1



MB Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75



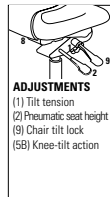
Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2672-6	1552	1617	1662	1737	1838	1871	1961	2130	2211	2368	2582	2848
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18					

RTA 1



Mesh HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



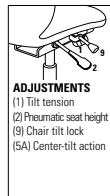
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2676-2	1718	1756	1784	1824	1885	1905	1956	2055	2104	2193	2318	2473
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23					

RTA 1



Mesh HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75


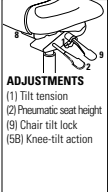

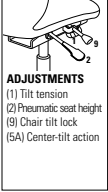

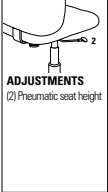



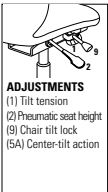



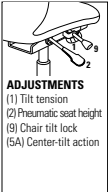



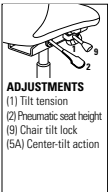





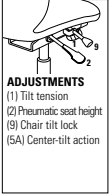

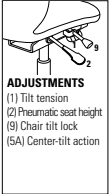






Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2676-4	1436	1474	1503	1543	1603	1623	1674	1773	1822	1912	2038	2191
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23					

RTA 1



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12">2677-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1663</td><td>1700</td><td>1728</td><td>1769</td><td>1828</td><td>1849</td><td>1900</td><td>1999</td><td>2048</td><td>2138</td><td>2263</td><td>2417</td> </tr> </table>												2677-2												1663	1700	1728	1769	1828	1849	1900	1999	2048	2138	2263	2417
			2677-2																																			
			1663	1700	1728	1769	1828	1849	1900	1999	2048	2138	2263	2417																								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18																															
			<p>RTA 1  </p>																																			
 <p>Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12">2677-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1380</td><td>1418</td><td>1446</td><td>1486</td><td>1547</td><td>1567</td><td>1618</td><td>1717</td><td>1766</td><td>1855</td><td>1980</td><td>2135</td> </tr> </table>												2677-4												1380	1418	1446	1486	1547	1567	1618	1717	1766	1855	1980	2135
			2677-4																																			
			1380	1418	1446	1486	1547	1567	1618	1717	1766	1855	1980	2135																								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18																															
			<p>RTA 1  </p>																																			
 <p>Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12">2678-6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1651</td><td>1689</td><td>1717</td><td>1757</td><td>1816</td><td>1838</td><td>1889</td><td>1988</td><td>2037</td><td>2126</td><td>2251</td><td>2406</td> </tr> </table>												2678-6												1651	1689	1717	1757	1816	1838	1889	1988	2037	2126	2251	2406
			2678-6																																			
			1651	1689	1717	1757	1816	1838	1889	1988	2037	2126	2251	2406																								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18																															
			<p>RTA 1  </p>																																			
 <p>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12">2670-4PB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1536</td><td>1611</td><td>1668</td><td>1755</td><td>1877</td><td>1934</td><td>2044</td><td>2221</td><td>2358</td><td>2507</td><td>2818</td><td>3149</td> </tr> </table>												2670-4PB												1536	1611	1668	1755	1877	1934	2044	2221	2358	2507	2818	3149
			2670-4PB																																			
			1536	1611	1668	1755	1877	1934	2044	2221	2358	2507	2818	3149																								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	25	41	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	23																															
			<p>RTA 1  </p>																																			
 <p>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="12">2671-4PB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1495</td><td>1559</td><td>1619</td><td>1709</td><td>1837</td><td>1898</td><td>1942</td><td>2095</td><td>2215</td><td>2347</td><td>2619</td><td>2907</td> </tr> </table>												2671-4PB												1495	1559	1619	1709	1837	1898	1942	2095	2215	2347	2619	2907
			2671-4PB																																			
			1495	1559	1619	1709	1837	1898	1942	2095	2215	2347	2619	2907																								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																															
25	25	36	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	18																															
			<p>RTA 1  </p>																																			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>Mesh HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	2676-4PB	1667	1707	1736	1777	1839	1868	1923	2010	2079	2153	2309	2473			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	25	41	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	23							
 <p>Mesh MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	2677-4PB	1611	1649	1678	1721	1782	1810	1866	1954	2023	2096	2253	2417			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	25	36	20	19	16-18.5	18.5	18							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>																	
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>																	

GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)

Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add \$87. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

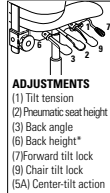
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



LB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height*
(7) Forward tilt lock
(9) Chair tilt lock
(SA) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S

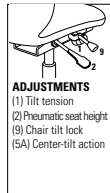
2237-3	766	822	866	930	1021	1055	1133	1288	1359	1499	1690	1932
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(SA) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, N, S

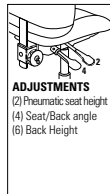
2237-4	663	721	765	827	918	950	1031	1185	1256	1396	1588	1826
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



LB Operator w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(4) Seat/Back angle
(6) Back Height


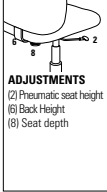

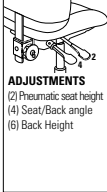

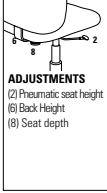

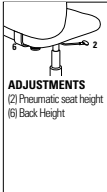


Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

2237-5	603	663	705	770	858	892	971	1125	1196	1336	1528	1769
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
 <p>LB Task w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>2237-6</p>	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22								
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p>FedEx</p>	<p>ups</p>															
				 <p>LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height</p>	<p>2239-5</p>	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
20.5	22.5	36	20				17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21								
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p>FedEx</p>	<p>ups</p>															
				 <p>LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>2239-6</p>	388	448	490	552	644	677	756	910	979	1122	1313	1554
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
20.5	24.5	39	20				17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22								
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p>FedEx</p>	<p>ups</p>															
				 <p>Height Adjustable Task Chair w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height</p>	<p>2235-6</p>	653	713	757	820	911	945	1022	1176	1249	1390	1581	1823
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25	24.5	48	20				17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22								
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p>FedEx</p>	<p>ups</p>															
				 <p>Height Adjustable Task Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height</p>	<p>2236-6</p>	575	635	677	742	830	864	943	1097	1166	1308	1500	1743
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
20.5	24.5	48	20				17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22								
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p>FedEx</p>	<p>ups</p>															

GRAHAM™



model 3144 (3N)




Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add \$87 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add \$23.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>LB Ergo - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S</p>	3144	765	818	863	927	1017	1052	1132	1286	1356	1496	1689	1929		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20									
		RTA 2														

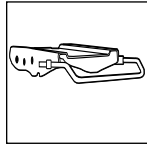
GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



model 3217



model 3217

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- C65 casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.

- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

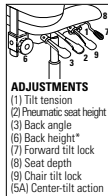
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$118.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



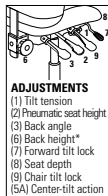
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3121	1401	1459	1500	1561	1649	1682	1759	1907	1978	2115	2302	2533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21	19	17.5-20.5



HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



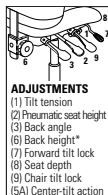
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3123	1546	1625	1683	1780	1908	1932	2034	2288	2336	2593	2780	3098

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	22-25



LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25


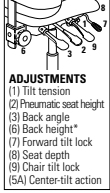




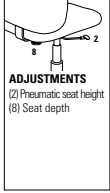






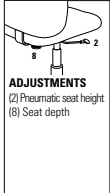



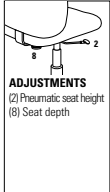



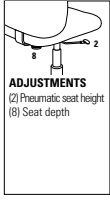








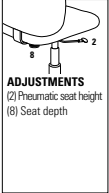

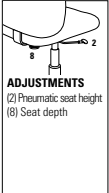

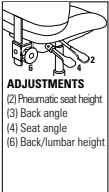
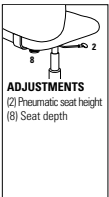

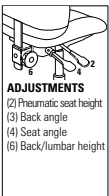

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S


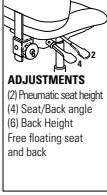

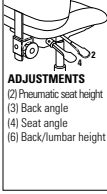

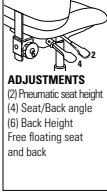

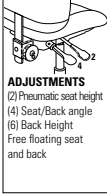

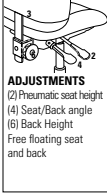



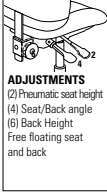



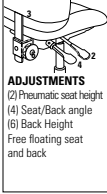


MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3202	1157	1218	1259	1324	1413	1447	1526	1679	1750	1891	2082	2325


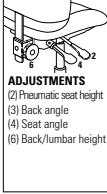



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3212	1025	1085	1125	1192	1283	1317	1393	1548	1618	1758	1949	2191			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  	RTA 2															
			 <p>HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3217	1153	1219	1268	1346	1449	1488	1581	1758	1844	2011	2233	2511
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	24.5	43				19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26							
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  	RTA 2															
			 <p>Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3253	826	887	930	994	1084	1119	1197	1351	1424	1561	1755	1994
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
20.5	23.5	37.5				19	16.5	19	18.5	21							
<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	  	RTA 2															
			 <p>LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3254	663	717	763	825	918	949	1030	1184	1254	1395	1586	1826
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
21	24	38				19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21							
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	  	RTA 2															
			 <p>LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3255	835	891	934	997	1090	1122	1201	1357	1426	1567	1758	1998
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	24	38				19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21							
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	  	RTA 2															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	Ergonomic Features: M, N	3262	1085	1141	1187	1250	1339	1371	1452	1607	1676	1818	2010	2251
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										
 <p>Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: M, N	3263	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										
 <p>LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3264	701	761	805	866	957	991	1070	1223	1294	1434	1629	1869
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										
 <p>LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	3265	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										
 <p>LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height</p>	3275	994	1055	1096	1161	1252	1286	1363	1517	1588	1727	1919	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	3277	1446	1506	1548	1611	1702	1738	1815	1968	2039	2180	2374	2612			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
			RTA 2														
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	3278	1389	1449	1491	1554	1644	1678	1757	1911	1982	2122	2313	2559			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
			RTA 2														
 <p>LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	3284	862	923	964	1027	1120	1154	1231	1387	1455	1596	1787	2030			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21							
			RTA 2														
 <p>LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	3285	1036	1096	1136	1201	1292	1326	1404	1558	1630	1771	1964	2206			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21							
			RTA 2														
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	3287	1646	1707	1748	1814	1905	1939	2015	2171	2239	2380	2571	2816			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
			RTA 2														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Pneumatic seat height (2) Back angle (3) Seat angle (4) Back/lumbar height</p>	3288	1595	1655	1699	1760	1850	1884	1964	2117	2188	2330	2523	2761
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	  												

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3




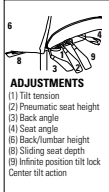



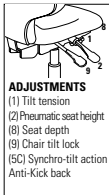
model 1171-3


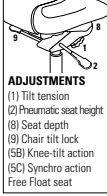




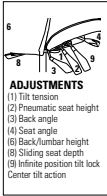


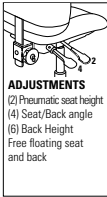

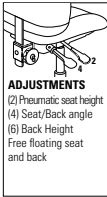

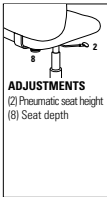



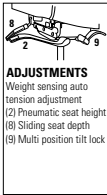
STANDARD FEATURES


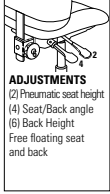

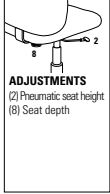



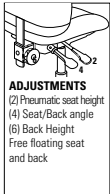
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with C65 casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (BK).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


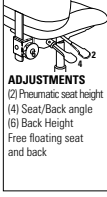

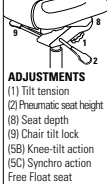

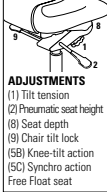

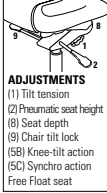

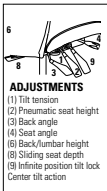



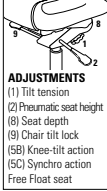



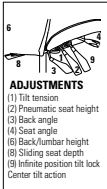


OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is optional on model 1171-2. Please specify (MD). Add \$113
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB), add \$23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1170-3	1223	1292	1341	1419	1528	1565	1659	1842	1928	2097	2325	2607
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25							
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1170-8	1223	1290	1340	1419	1527	1564	1658	1842	1927	2096	2324	2607
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2							
			RTA 2											
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (9C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	1171-0	1098	1156	1200	1263	1360	1392	1472	1628	1703	1847	2042	2286
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	43	21	18-20.5	17.25-21.25	20	20-25.2							
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>MB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat</p>	1171-2	1248	1304	1350	1415	1508	1541	1621	1778	1851	1997	2192	2435	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.51					
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q</p> <p>RTA 2</p>  	 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1171-3	1098	1159	1202	1266	1361	1393	1474	1630	1704	1849	2046	2288
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2</p>  	 <p>MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	1171-5	1059	1120	1163	1227	1322	1354	1435	1591	1664	1810	2007	2249
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2</p>  	 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	1171-6	893	953	997	1061	1156	1188	1269	1426	1498	1644	1841	2083
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q</p> <p>RTA 2</p>  	 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1171-8	1098	1156	1200	1263	1360	1392	1472	1628	1703	1847	2042	2286
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2				
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p> <p>RTA 2</p>															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	1172-5	875	931	977	1042	1134	1165	1250	1403	1479	1622	1817	2065
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25							
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q</p>	1172-6	711	769	813	878	970	1004	1086	1241	1315	1460	1654	1899
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19							
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>		<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	1174	634	687	736	802	893	926	1008	1162	1236	1381	1576	1821
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5							
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>		<p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	1175	848	906	950	1013	1107	1140	1223	1379	1451	1597	1791	2036
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	24.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5							
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U</p>	1177-5	1101	1157	1201	1266	1361	1394	1475	1631	1705	1848	2044	2289
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	21	23.5	48	20	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25							
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>	1178-5	1285	1341	1389	1452	1545	1578	1658	1815	1888	2034	2229	2473
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											
 <p>HB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat</p>	1190-2	1669	1744	1804	1891	2015	2058	2170	2374	2474	2667	2926	3251
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	45.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1190-3	1509	1585	1644	1732	1856	1902	2011	2215	2314	2508	2767	3092
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
 <p>MB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat</p>	1191-2	1533	1602	1653	1729	1840	1877	1974	2152	2239	2407	2635	2919
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.51				
			RTA 2											
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1191-3	1370	1439	1493	1567	1677	1714	1811	1989	2078	2244	2473	2756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB



Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$83.


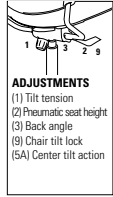




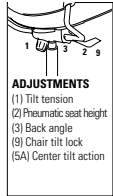




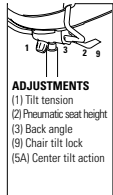




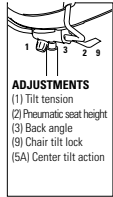



STANDARD FEATURES


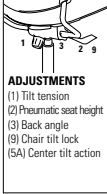




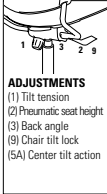




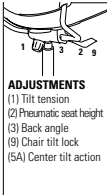




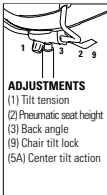




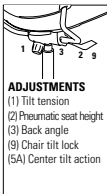



- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$73.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$90.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p>2736</p>	735	775	804	843	904	924	976	1076	1123	1216	1337	1494
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
		<p>RTA 1</p> 												
 <p>Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p>2736MB</p>	815	858	884	925	986	1008	1057	1157	1203	1296	1418	1575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
		<p>RTA 1</p> 												
 <p>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p>2737</p>	815	862	898	948	1023	1050	1112	1237	1297	1409	1567	1759
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
		<p>RTA 1</p> 												
 <p>Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	<p>2738</p>	815	855	882	923	983	1002	1056	1156	1202	1294	1417	1574
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
		<p>RTA 1</p> 												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	2738MB	899	942	968	1009	1068	1092	1140	1240	1288	1380	1502	1658			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19							
<p>COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	2739	899	946	982	1032	1107	1134	1196	1321	1381	1493	1651	1843
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25	24	36				20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19							
<p>COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p>Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	2748	1028	1068	1098	1142	1203	1226	1282	1383	1433	1531	1660	1821
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25	24	46				20	19	23-33	19	19							
<p>COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p>Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	2748MB	1114	1154	1184	1228	1289	1311	1367	1468	1518	1616	1746	1907
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25	24	46				20	19	23-33	19	19							
<p>COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															
			 <p>Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action</p>	2749	1110	1158	1197	1252	1328	1356	1425	1553	1615	1736	1897	2101
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25	24	46				20	19	23-33	19	19							
<p>COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	  															

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add \$117.



model 2661-8



model 2662-3




STANDARD FEATURES


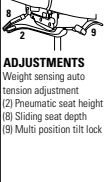

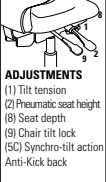

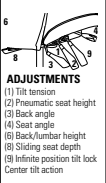

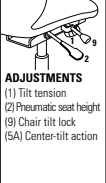

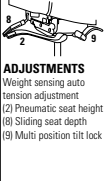
- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, **(MD)** is standard on for Mutli-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width **(WA)** adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.


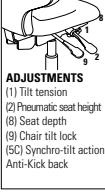

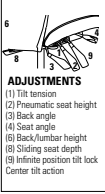

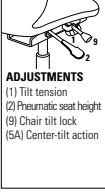

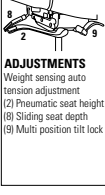

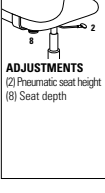
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify


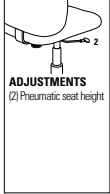

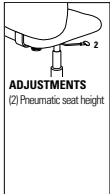

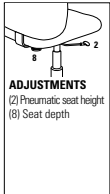
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam **(MF)**. Add \$117.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base **(B7A)** Please specify **(ALU)** base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add \$72.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options. Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>2660-0 \$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972 2660P-0 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	45.5	19	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29				
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>											
 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Jumper height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>2660-3 \$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972 2660P-3 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29				
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>											
 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>2660-4 \$1060 \$1098 \$1127 \$1168 \$1228 \$1246 \$1301 \$1397 \$1447 \$1539 \$1662 \$1816 2660P-4 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29				
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
 <p>Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2660-8</td> <td>\$1213</td> <td>\$1253</td> <td>\$1282</td> <td>\$1323</td> <td>\$1382</td> <td>\$1400</td> <td>\$1455</td> <td>\$1554</td> <td>\$1601</td> <td>\$1694</td> <td>\$1816</td> <td>\$1972</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2660P-8 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												2660-8	\$1213	\$1253	\$1282	\$1323	\$1382	\$1400	\$1455	\$1554	\$1601	\$1694	\$1816	\$1972	2660P-8 Small Seat											
			2660-8	\$1213	\$1253	\$1282	\$1323	\$1382	\$1400	\$1455	\$1554	\$1601	\$1694	\$1816	\$1972																								
			2660P-8 Small Seat																																				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-27.5																																
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>																																				
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt Tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2661-0</td> <td>\$1132</td> <td>\$1169</td> <td>\$1199</td> <td>\$1240</td> <td>\$1300</td> <td>\$1318</td> <td>\$1373</td> <td>\$1469</td> <td>\$1519</td> <td>\$1611</td> <td>\$1734</td> <td>\$1888</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2661P-0 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												2661-0	\$1132	\$1169	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888	2661P-0 Small Seat											
			2661-0	\$1132	\$1169	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888																								
			2661P-0 Small Seat																																				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	19.5-27.5																																
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>																																				
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2661-3</td> <td>\$1132</td> <td>\$1169</td> <td>\$1199</td> <td>\$1240</td> <td>\$1300</td> <td>\$1318</td> <td>\$1373</td> <td>\$1469</td> <td>\$1519</td> <td>\$1611</td> <td>\$1734</td> <td>\$1888</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2661P-3 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												2661-3	\$1132	\$1169	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888	2661P-3 Small Seat											
			2661-3	\$1132	\$1169	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888																								
			2661P-3 Small Seat																																				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5																																
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>																																				
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt Tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2661-4</td> <td>\$995</td> <td>\$1033</td> <td>\$1062</td> <td>\$1103</td> <td>\$1163</td> <td>\$1181</td> <td>\$1236</td> <td>\$1334</td> <td>\$1382</td> <td>\$1474</td> <td>\$1597</td> <td>\$1751</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2661P-4 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												2661-4	\$995	\$1033	\$1062	\$1103	\$1163	\$1181	\$1236	\$1334	\$1382	\$1474	\$1597	\$1751	2661P-4 Small Seat											
			2661-4	\$995	\$1033	\$1062	\$1103	\$1163	\$1181	\$1236	\$1334	\$1382	\$1474	\$1597	\$1751																								
			2661P-4 Small Seat																																				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5																																
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>																																				
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight-sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2661-8</td> <td>\$1132</td> <td>\$1170</td> <td>\$1199</td> <td>\$1240</td> <td>\$1300</td> <td>\$1318</td> <td>\$1373</td> <td>\$1469</td> <td>\$1519</td> <td>\$1611</td> <td>\$1734</td> <td>\$1888</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2661P-8 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												2661-8	\$1132	\$1170	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888	2661P-8 Small Seat											
			2661-8	\$1132	\$1170	\$1199	\$1240	\$1300	\$1318	\$1373	\$1469	\$1519	\$1611	\$1734	\$1888																								
			2661P-8 Small Seat																																				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5																																
			<p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>																																				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	<p>2662-0 \$1083 \$1121 \$1150 \$1191 \$1251 \$1270 \$1324 \$1422 \$1471 \$1562 \$1686 \$1839 2662P-0 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5				
												<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>		
 <p>MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>2662-3 \$1083 \$1121 \$1150 \$1191 \$1251 \$1270 \$1324 \$1422 \$1471 \$1562 \$1686 \$1839 2662P-3 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	22-24.5				
												<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>		
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2662-4 \$963 \$1001 \$1030 \$1071 \$1131 \$1149 \$1204 \$1302 \$1350 \$1442 \$1565 \$1719 2662P-4 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	22-24.5				
												<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>		
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>2662-8 \$1083 \$1121 \$1149 \$1189 \$1250 \$1270 \$1322 \$1420 \$1470 \$1559 \$1683 \$1838 2662P-8 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5				
												<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>		
 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>2662-6 \$1023 \$1061 \$1090 \$1131 \$1191 \$1209 \$1264 \$1360 \$1410 \$1502 \$1625 \$1779 2662P-6 Small Seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21				
												<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U</p> <p>RTA 2 FedEx ups</p>		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																					
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2663-6</td> <td>\$1406</td> <td>\$1444</td> <td>\$1473</td> <td>\$1514</td> <td>\$1574</td> <td>\$1593</td> <td>\$1647</td> <td>\$1745</td> <td>\$1793</td> <td>\$1885</td> <td>\$2009</td> <td>\$2162</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2663P-6 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												2663-6	\$1406	\$1444	\$1473	\$1514	\$1574	\$1593	\$1647	\$1745	\$1793	\$1885	\$2009	\$2162	2663P-6 Small Seat											
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			2663-6	\$1406	\$1444	\$1473	\$1514	\$1574	\$1593	\$1647	\$1745	\$1793	\$1885	\$2009	\$2162																																				
			2663P-6 Small Seat																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>25</td> <td>50</td> <td>20</td> <td>19-20</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td>FedEx</td> <td>ups</td> </tr> </table>			RTA 2	FedEx	ups																			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21																																												
RTA 2	FedEx	ups																																																	
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2664-6</td> <td>\$1278</td> <td>\$1316</td> <td>\$1345</td> <td>\$1386</td> <td>\$1446</td> <td>\$1464</td> <td>\$1519</td> <td>\$1615</td> <td>\$1665</td> <td>\$1757</td> <td>\$1880</td> <td>\$2034</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2664P-6 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												2664-6	\$1278	\$1316	\$1345	\$1386	\$1446	\$1464	\$1519	\$1615	\$1665	\$1757	\$1880	\$2034	2664P-6 Small Seat											
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			2664-6	\$1278	\$1316	\$1345	\$1386	\$1446	\$1464	\$1519	\$1615	\$1665	\$1757	\$1880	\$2034																																				
			2664P-6 Small Seat																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>25</td> <td>50</td> <td>20</td> <td>19-20</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td>FedEx</td> <td>ups</td> </tr> </table>			RTA 2	FedEx	ups																			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21																																												
RTA 2	FedEx	ups																																																	
 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2665-6</td> <td>\$890</td> <td>\$928</td> <td>\$957</td> <td>\$998</td> <td>\$1058</td> <td>\$1076</td> <td>\$1131</td> <td>\$1229</td> <td>\$1277</td> <td>\$1369</td> <td>\$1492</td> <td>\$1646</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="12">2665P-6 Small Seat</td> </tr> </table>												STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												2665-6	\$890	\$928	\$957	\$998	\$1058	\$1076	\$1131	\$1229	\$1277	\$1369	\$1492	\$1646	2665P-6 Small Seat											
			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																
			2665-6	\$890	\$928	\$957	\$998	\$1058	\$1076	\$1131	\$1229	\$1277	\$1369	\$1492	\$1646																																				
			2665P-6 Small Seat																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>25</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>19-20</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>16.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	16.5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td>FedEx</td> <td>ups</td> </tr> </table>			RTA 2	FedEx	ups																			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																												
20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	16.5																																												
RTA 2	FedEx	ups																																																	

LURAY



Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

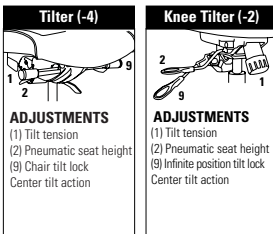
Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps



Model 6460PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

OPTION CODES


Please Add option codes in the following order:




- Model number**
6460 Extended high back
6461 High back
6462 Medium back




- Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- Mechanism**
(-4) Tilter mechanism **No Upcharge**
(-2) Knee-tilt mechanism **Add \$152**
- Arms**
(SS) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps **No Upcharge**
(AN) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps **Add \$225**
Aluminum arms w/Wood armcaps **Add \$225**
Specify finish from the following:
(AB) Absolute (AAM)
(B2) Black (BKM)
(AE) Cherry (ACM)
(EO) English Oak (EOM)
(EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
(HG) Gray (HGM)
(AH) Honey (AHM)
(TM) Mahogany (TMM)
(AV) Maple (AVM)
(MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
(NT) Natural Walnut (NLW)
(AT) Night (ASM)
(BI) Noce Biondo (NBM)
(GI) Noce Grigio (NGM)
(EI) Noce Leggero (NEM)
(MI) Noce Medio (NMM)
(SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
(TF) Fruitwood (TFM)
(W4) Walnut (TWM)
(WR) WC Cream (WTM)
(WH) White (WHM)
(WC) Winter Cherry (WCM)
(colors shown on website)
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon base.
(A7) Polished aluminum **Add \$167**
- Casters**
(C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
(C9R) Dual wheel hard floor casters **Add \$73**
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching
Decorative top stitch **No Upcharge**
(XP) Black (XB) Beige
(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy (XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel (XN) Off White
(XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlet
(XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe
(colors shown on website)
- Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam
(MF) Memory foam **Add \$117**
- Chair assembly**
(SU) Assembled in Box **Add \$76**
- Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
(SCC) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height **Add \$21**
(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add \$33**


EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:


6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>		6460	1287	1376	1444	1546	1690	1758	1889	2097	2257	2438	2805	3197
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 44 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		6461	1249	1327	1387	1477	1606	1666	1783	1970	2112	2270	2597	2946
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24				
			RTA 1  											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		6462	1211	1283	1335	1416	1527	1579	1682	1844	1967	2107	2393	2699
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21				
			RTA 1  											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended High Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p>		6460PB	1517	1603	1665	1762	1898	1964	2087	2284	2437	2605	2954	3324
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	44	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>High Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 45 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		6461PB	1480	1554	1610	1695	1817	1875	1984	2158	2293	2444	2752	3080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Medium Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75</p>		6462PB	1441	1506	1556	1628	1735	1785	1882	2032	2152	2281	2551	2838
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21				
			RTA 1		FedEx		UPS							

MALAGA®



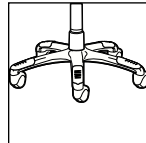
model 3140-3 (TD)

model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3

model 3141-3



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.


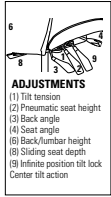

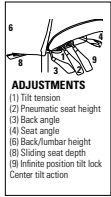
STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BK). Add \$23.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (PSB). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumper height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3140-3	\$1446	\$1512	\$1563	\$1635	\$1743	\$1782	\$1877	\$2052	\$2138	\$2304	\$2528	\$2806
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25						
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumper height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3141-3	\$1320	\$1374	\$1420	\$1485	\$1575	\$1609	\$1687	\$1842	\$1911	\$2053	\$2244	\$2486
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5						
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS								

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76..

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

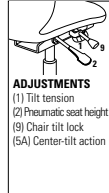
MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Tilter

COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 0
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2790-4	\$1247	\$1320	\$1375	\$1460	\$1579	\$1618	\$1723	\$1920	\$2014	\$2197	\$2444	\$2754

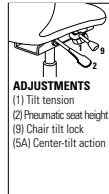
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5

RTA 00



MB Tilter

COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2791-4	\$1212	\$1277	\$1326	\$1397	\$1502	\$1536	\$1628	\$1801	\$1883	\$2044	\$2261	\$2533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	19	19	16-20	19.5	17

RTA 00

NOETIC™



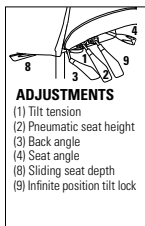
Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

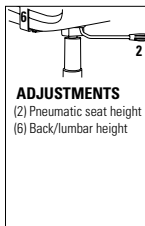
Multi-tilter mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- (1) Tilt tension
 - (2) Pneumatic seat height
 - (3) Back angle
 - (4) Seat angle
 - (8) Sliding seat depth
 - (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

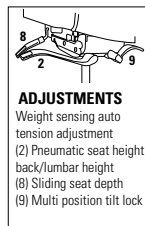
Task basic swivel mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
 - (6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



- ADJUSTMENTS**
- Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
- (2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
 - (8) Sliding seat depth
 - (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats



STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in three frame colors: Black, Shadow and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.






OPTIONAL FEATURES






Please add option codes in the following order:






- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
(D50) Digital Mesh Red
(D51) Digital Mesh Blue
(D52) Digital Mesh Navy
(D53) Digital Mesh Shadow
(D54) Digital Mesh Fog
(D55) Digital Mesh Black
(DBK) Dimension Mesh Black
(DST) Dimension Mesh Fog
(DCL) Dimension Mesh Chalk
(DGM) Dimension Mesh Shadow
(DCH) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
(DSD) Dimension Mesh Sand
(DCO) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
(DPB) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
(DCT) Dimension Mesh Citrus
(DBE) Dimension Mesh Berry
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
(BLK) Black
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$76
(FOG) Fog. Add \$76
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
(FP) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
(2D) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap No charge.
(4D) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. No charge.
- **Base type**
(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame).
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$167
- **Caster type**
(82) 2.5" casters for carpet
(8R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add \$94
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
(NAL) No lumbar
(ADL) Adjustable lumbar. Add \$38
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
(NB) No moisture barrier
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$101


EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6070	Base Price:	\$945										
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 41.5			20 17.5 17.5 - 21.5			16 22						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6070NA	Base Price:	\$817										
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	20 24 41.5			20 17.5 17.5 - 21.5			16 22						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6071	Base Price:	\$1132										
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
26 24 41.5			20 18.5 17.5 - 21.5			16 21							
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6071NA	Base Price:	\$997										
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
20 24 41.5			20 17 17.5 - 21			16 21							
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6072	Base Price:	\$861										
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 41.25			20 17 16.25 - 20.25			16 21						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6072NA Base Price: Seat upcharge:	\$741											
		+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6073 Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$1041											
		+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6073NA Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$928											
		+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21				
 <p>Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6074 Base Price: Seat upcharge:	\$916											
		+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6074NA Base Price: Seat upcharge:	\$798											
		+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6075	Base Price:	\$1096										
	Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 40			20 17.5 17 - 21			16 21						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6075NA	Base Price:	\$984										
	Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	20 24 40			20 17.5 17 - 21			16 21						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									
 <p>Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6076	Base Price:	\$1041										
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 51			20 17.5 25 - 35			16 21						
				RTA 00	1 per carton								
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6076NA	Base Price:	\$897										
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	20 24 51			20 17.5 25 - 35			16 21						
				RTA 00	1 per carton								
 <p>Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6077	Base Price:	\$1221										
	Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	26 24 51			20 17 25 - 35			16 21						
			RTA 00	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6077NA	Base Price:	\$1078											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21					
					RTA 00	1 per carton								

NOVELLO

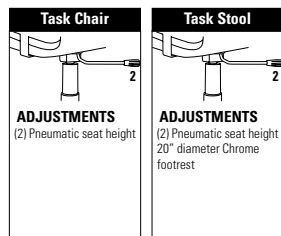


Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6400PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21; or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).


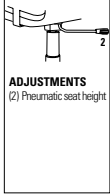



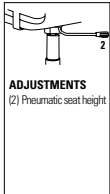



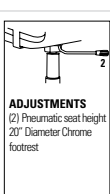



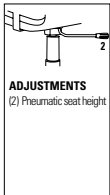



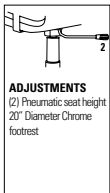


OPTION CODES




























































































































































Please Add option codes in the following order:


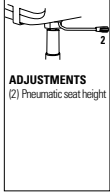

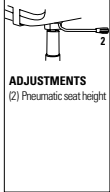
- **Model Number**
6400 Chair with arms
6401 Chair, armless
6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
6410 Stool with arms
6411 Stool, armless
6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
(BK) Black shell **No Upcharge**
(FG) Fog shell **Add \$34**
(IC) Cloud shell **Add \$34**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
(BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
(FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
(CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
(BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
(FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add \$47**
(CB5) Cloud nylon base **Add \$47**
(BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent **Add \$76**
(FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent **Add \$76**
(CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent..... **Add \$76**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
(R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
(C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters **No Upcharge**
(C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters **Add \$98**
(C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters **No Upcharge**
(C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$98**
- **Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam..... **No Upcharge**
(PF) Extra plush cushion **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
(SU) Assembled in Box **\$76**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
(SCC) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add \$21**
(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add \$33**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6400	1004	1038	1062	1096	1146	1163	1209	1291	1331	1408	1511	1642	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
			RTA 2												
 <p>Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6401	909	943	965	998	1046	1068	1114	1182	1236	1296	1417	1549	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
			RTA 2												
 <p>Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6402	1085	1118	1141	1174	1222	1244	1290	1358	1412	1472	1593	1725	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
			RTA 2												
 <p>Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6403	998	1033	1056	1088	1136	1158	1204	1272	1326	1386	1508	1639	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
			RTA 2												
 <p>Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6410	1153	1188	1211	1243	1291	1313	1359	1427	1481	1541	1663	1794	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5					
			RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																							
 <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6411</p>	1056	1090	1112	1145	1193	1215	1261	1329	1383	1443	1564	1696																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  	 <p>Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6412</p>	1234	1268	1292	1326	1376	1393	1439	1521	1558	1637	1741	1872	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6413 <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6413</p> </td> <td>1138</td> <td>1172</td> <td>1194</td> <td>1227</td> <td>1275</td> <td>1297</td> <td>1343</td> <td>1411</td> <td>1465</td> <td>1525</td> <td>1646</td> <td>1778</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>21.5</td> <td>46</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6400PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6400PB</p> </td> <td>1236</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1413</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1518</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1677</td> <td>1788</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6401PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6413</p>	1138	1172	1194	1227	1275	1297	1343	1411	1465	1525	1646	1778	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6400PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6400PB</p> </td> <td>1236</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1413</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1518</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1677</td> <td>1788</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6401PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr></td></tr>	 <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6400PB</p>	1236	1263	1284	1312	1355	1374	1413	1472	1518	1570	1677	1788	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6401PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr>	 <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6401PB</p>	1139	1165	1186	1214	1257	1276	1314	1374	1420	1472	1577	1690	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					21.5	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  
					 <p>Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6412</p>	1234	1268	1292	1326	1376	1393	1439	1521	1558	1637	1741	1872																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																																																																																																																																						
25	22	46	18.5	18				24-34	20.5	18.5																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6413 <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6413</p> </td> <td>1138</td> <td>1172</td> <td>1194</td> <td>1227</td> <td>1275</td> <td>1297</td> <td>1343</td> <td>1411</td> <td>1465</td> <td>1525</td> <td>1646</td> <td>1778</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>21.5</td> <td>46</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>24-34</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6400PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6400PB</p> </td> <td>1236</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1413</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1518</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1677</td> <td>1788</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6401PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6413</p>	1138	1172	1194	1227	1275	1297	1343	1411	1465	1525	1646	1778	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6400PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6400PB</p> </td> <td>1236</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1413</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1518</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1677</td> <td>1788</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6401PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr></td></tr>	 <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6400PB</p>	1236	1263	1284	1312	1355	1374	1413	1472	1518	1570	1677	1788	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6401PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr>	 <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6401PB</p>	1139	1165	1186	1214	1257	1276	1314	1374	1420	1472	1577	1690	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					21.5	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  																																																					
					 <p>Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>6413</p>	1138	1172	1194	1227	1275	1297	1343	1411	1465	1525	1646	1778																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																																																																																																																																						
25	21.5	46	18.5	18				24-34	20.5	18.5																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6400PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6400PB</p> </td> <td>1236</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1312</td> <td>1355</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1413</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1518</td> <td>1570</td> <td>1677</td> <td>1788</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    <!-- Model 6401PB --> <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr></td></tr>	 <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6400PB</p>	1236	1263	1284	1312	1355	1374	1413	1472	1518	1570	1677	1788	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					25	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6401PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr>	 <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6401PB</p>	1139	1165	1186	1214	1257	1276	1314	1374	1420	1472	1577	1690	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					21.5	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  																																																																																																										
					 <p>Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6400PB</p>	1236	1263	1284	1312	1355	1374	1413	1472	1518	1570	1677	1788																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																																																																																																																																						
25	22	34	18.5	18				16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	   Model 6401PB <tr> <td rowspan="4">  <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">  <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> </td> <td rowspan="4"> <p>6401PB</p> </td> <td>1139</td> <td>1165</td> <td>1186</td> <td>1214</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1276</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1420</td> <td>1472</td> <td>1577</td> <td>1690</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td> <td colspan="6">BACK DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td>D</td> <td>H</td> <td>W</td> <td colspan="5">H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21.5</td> <td>22</td> <td>34</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20.5</td> <td colspan="5">18.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4"> <p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p> </td> <td rowspan="4">    </td> </tr>	 <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6401PB</p>	1139	1165	1186	1214	1257	1276	1314	1374	1420	1472	1577	1690	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					21.5	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  																																																																																																																																																															
					 <p>Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	<p>6401PB</p>	1139	1165	1186	1214	1257	1276	1314	1374	1420	1472	1577	1690																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																																																																																																																																																																						
21.5	22	34	18.5	18				16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	  																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6402PB	1317	1343	1364	1392	1435	1454	1492	1552	1598	1650	1755	1868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Upholstered seat & back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M</p>	6403PB	1230	1256	1277	1306	1348	1368	1407	1466	1512	1564	1671	1783
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF"
and Add \$117.



model 1261-3



STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcups articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75 shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

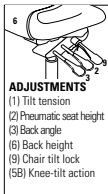
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add \$117.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add \$73
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5B) Knee-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

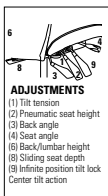
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-2	\$1447	\$1539	\$1609	\$1713	\$1863	\$1918	\$2049	\$2299	\$2417	\$2648	\$2964	\$3355

1240P-2 Petite seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5



HB Multi -Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

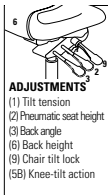
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-3	\$1236	\$1328	\$1398	\$1502	\$1652	\$1707	\$1838	\$2088	\$2206	\$2437	\$2753	\$3144

1240P-3 Petite seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27



MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5




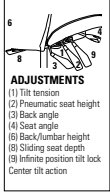



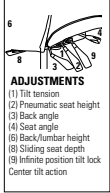


ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5B) Knee-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-2	\$1386	\$1465	\$1530	\$1622	\$1755	\$1803	\$1918	\$2140	\$2247	\$2451	\$2730	\$3080

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1241-3 \$1174 \$1253 \$1318 \$1410 \$1543 \$1591 \$1706 \$1928 \$2035 \$2239 \$2518 \$2868	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
						RTA 2			FedEx			ups		
 Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	1246 \$756 \$825 \$876 \$952 \$1061 \$1098 \$1194 \$1373 \$1462 \$1630 \$1858 \$2142	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
						RTA 2			FedEx			ups		
 Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N	1247 \$995 \$1064 \$1115 \$1192 \$1300 \$1338 \$1433 \$1614 \$1701 \$1870 \$2098 \$2379	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
						RTA 2			FedEx			ups		
 HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1260-3 \$1399 \$1491 \$1561 \$1665 \$1815 \$1870 \$2001 \$2251 \$2369 \$2600 \$2916 \$3307	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
						RTA 2			FedEx			ups		
 MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1261-3 \$1339 \$1422 \$1484 \$1577 \$1710 \$1756 \$1873 \$2094 \$2201 \$2408 \$2686 \$3035	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
						RTA 2			FedEx			ups		

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



model 1251-0

model 1252-8



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add \$117







STANDARD FEATURES


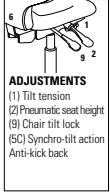

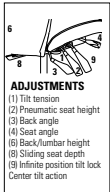

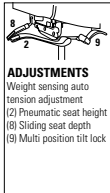

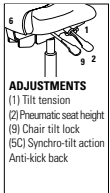

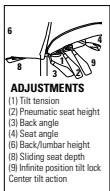
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


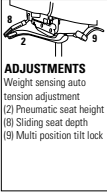

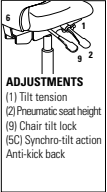

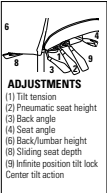

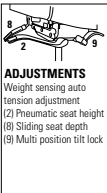

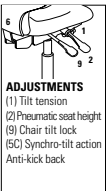
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.


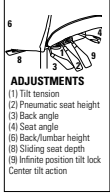

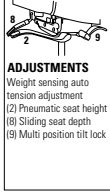

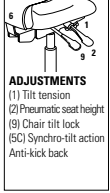

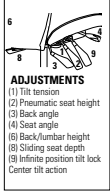

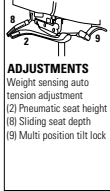
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add \$73.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p>Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1251-0</td><td>1892</td><td>1992</td><td>2067</td><td>2182</td><td>2345</td><td>2402</td><td>2544</td><td>2815</td><td>2945</td><td>3195</td><td>3539</td><td>3965</td> </tr> </table>												1251-0	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
			1251-0	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W						H												
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22						31-36.25															
			RTA 00																								
 <p>Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Jumper height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1251-3</td><td>1892</td><td>1992</td><td>2067</td><td>2182</td><td>2345</td><td>2402</td><td>2544</td><td>2815</td><td>2945</td><td>3195</td><td>3539</td><td>3965</td> </tr> </table>												1251-3	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
			1251-3	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W						H												
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22						31-36.25															
			RTA 00																								
 <p>Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1251-8</td><td>1892</td><td>1992</td><td>2067</td><td>2182</td><td>2345</td><td>2402</td><td>2544</td><td>2815</td><td>2945</td><td>3195</td><td>3539</td><td>3965</td> </tr> </table>												1251-8	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
			1251-8	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W						H												
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22						31-36.25															
			RTA 00																								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	1252-0	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75						
			RTA 00													
 <p>High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	1252-3	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75						
			RTA 00													
 <p>High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	1252-8	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75						
			RTA 00													
 <p>Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	1253-0	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25						
			RTA 00													
 <p>Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	1253-3	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25						
			RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1253-8	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
 <p>Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	1254-0	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
 <p>Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Jumper height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1254-3	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
 <p>Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1254-8	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
 <p>High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	1255-0	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1255-3	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22		26.5-31.75						
<p>High/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>High/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	RTA 00															
			 <p>High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1255-8	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
28	24.5	48.5				23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22		26.5-31.75						
<p>High/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>High/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	RTA 00															
			 <p>Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	1256-0	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
28	24.5	44.5				23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22		22-27.25						
<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	RTA 00															
			 <p>Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1256-3	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
28	24.5	44.5				23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22		22-27.25						
<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	RTA 00															
			 <p>Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	1256-8	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
28	24.5	44.5				23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22		22-27.25						
<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	RTA 00															

PREFER



model 8458NA



model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (C82) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (C82F) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (DBK), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Fog (DST), Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Cobalt (DCO) and Berry (DBE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$171.
- Polished Aluminum (AL) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$171.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (ABR). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (ABT). Add \$76.
- Optional low black glides (G) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (C82R) for Black and (C82FR) for Fog. Add \$94.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify (SU). Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 1
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 29
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
 C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458	1234	1268	1294	1330	1382	1408	1456	1531	1590	1657	1790	1933

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25.5 25 36

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

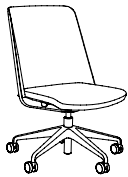
20 20 17.5-22

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

21 20

RTA 1



Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 29
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
 C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NA	1080	1114	1137	1173	1225	1248	1295	1369	1427	1491	1620	1760

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

22 25 36

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20 20 17.5-22

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

21 20

RTA 1



Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 36
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
 C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458S	1420	1446	1466	1493	1533	1550	1587	1644	1687	1737	1837	1945

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25.5 25 42

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20 20 23-31

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

21 20

RTA 1



Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 36
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
 C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NAS	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25.5 25 42

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20 20 23-31





BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

21 20

RTA 1



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 <p>Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459NA	1185	1219	1243	1281	1333	1359	1408	1484	1543	1610	1746	1890
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459S	1480	1514	1540	1576	1628	1654	1702	1777	1836	1902	2036	2179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1											
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459NAS	1360	1395	1420	1456	1508	1534	1582	1657	1717	1783	1917	2060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1											

ROMA®



model 1906

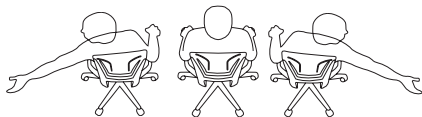


model 1908



Optional Arms

A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add \$79.




The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES






- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 206.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
















OPTIONAL FEATURES





- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (ALU). Add \$167.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (RA). Add \$86.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add \$72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>		1871	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
			RTA 2		FedEx		UPS							

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1872	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19						
			RTA 2													
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1874	1147	1185	1213	1255	1314	1333	1385	1484	1534	1624	1749	1902		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19	RTA 2 FedEx ups					
 <p>Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1876	1174	1211	1239	1281	1339	1360	1412	1510	1560	1650	1774	1928		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19	RTA 2 FedEx ups					
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1877	1174	1214	1241	1284	1342	1361	1415	1513	1562	1653	1777	1930		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19	RTA 2 FedEx ups					
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1879	1217	1255	1283	1325	1384	1403	1458	1554	1604	1694	1819	1973		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19	RTA 2 FedEx ups					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  	1896	891	929	958	999	1059	1078	1132	1230	1278	1370	1494	1647
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
			<p>19.5 23.5 38</p>			<p>19.5 18 15-19</p>			<p>18.5 19</p>						
			<hr/>												
 <p>Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  	1897	952	990	1019	1060	1120	1138	1193	1291	1339	1431	1554	1708
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
			<p>25.5 23.5 38</p>			<p>19.5 18 15-19</p>			<p>18.5 19</p>						
			<hr/>												
 <p>Mesh MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  	1901	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
			<p>19.5 23.5 36.25</p>			<p>19.5 18 15-19</p>			<p>18.5 19</p>						
			<hr/>												
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  	1902	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
			<p>19.5 23.5 36.25</p>			<p>19.5 18 15-19</p>			<p>18.5 19</p>						
			<hr/>												
 <p>Upholstered MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>  	1903	960	1029	1079	1157	1265	1302	1398	1579	1665	1835	2062	2344
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
			<p>19.5 23.5 36.25</p>			<p>19.5 18 15-19</p>			<p>18.5 19</p>						
			<hr/>												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Mesh MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1906	952	990	1021	1062	1127	1149	1202	1303	1355	1453	1581	1745
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						RTA 2			FedEx			UPS		
 <p>Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1907	952	992	1022	1066	1127	1150	1205	1306	1357	1454	1584	1745
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
						RTA 2			FedEx			UPS		
 <p>Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1908	1023	1088	1137	1208	1313	1350	1439	1612	1696	1855	2072	2344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19				
						RTA 2			FedEx			UPS		
 <p>Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1</p>		1909	193	233	263	308	371	391	447	548	600	696	826	989
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
						RTA 00			FedEx			UPS		

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA






model 8457NA






STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), and Dove (DVE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available. Add \$167.
- Alabaster (ABR) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add \$76
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add \$70.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (C7) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify C9R, please add \$72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456	1088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19						
			RTA 1			FedEx		ups								
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8457	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19						
			RTA 1			FedEx		ups								
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456S	1387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19						
			RTA 1			FedEx		ups								

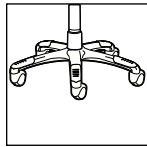
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8457S	1492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456NA	1044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8457NA	1150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456SNA	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9</p>	Ergonomic Features: C, M	8457SNA	1448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19					
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								



model 5228



model 5226



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.

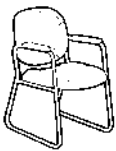
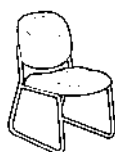

STANDARD FEATURES



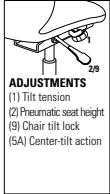

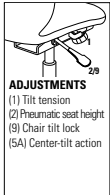
- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**), and Tungsten (**TTU**). Chrome (**CHM**) is also available. Add \$40.

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$26.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add \$167.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p>RTA 00</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>UPS</p>	5225	427	474	513	567	642	669	739	862	923	1041	1201	1399		
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>			24	25	34	20	18	18
 <p>Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	<p>RTA 00</p>	5226	395	445	482	537	611	640	707	831	891	1011	1170	1399		
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>			22	25.5	34	20	18	18
 <p>Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1</p>	<p>FedEx</p> <p>UPS</p>	2755	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>			0	00	0	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04</p>		5233	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		5227	629	687	731	793	885	918	997	1154	1222	1363	1554	1795	
 <p>LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		5228	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536	

SORA™



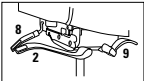
model 6941



model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing
synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

Weight sensing auto
tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**).
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (**E2**), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6941 High back
6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**
(E2) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add \$96**
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add \$214**
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
(A7) Polished aluminum base..... **Add \$167**
- **Casters**
(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
(C82R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$94**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)



(VU10) Sandy Beach	(VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand	(VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset	(VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain	(VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue	(VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey	(VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave	(VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss	(VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose	(VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black	(VU63) Silver
(VU20) White	(VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime	(VU70) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide
(STAN) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
(GS) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
(4L) Standard (4")
(5L) High (5")
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>		6941	1373	1411	1440	1480	1540	1569	1619	1706	1769	1841	1992	2149
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>		6942	1319	1357	1386	1426	1486	1515	1567	1653	1716	1790	1939	2098
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									

SPRITZ™



Spritz is offered in with or without an optional lumbar support

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

<p>Tilter (-4)</p>	<p>Weight Sensing (-8)</p>
<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS



For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6761 Task Chair
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
(LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add \$40**
- **Base**
(BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters**
(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters **Standard**
(C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$66**
- **Mesh Back**
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
(colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions **Add \$87**
- **Chair Assembly**
(-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add \$76**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:


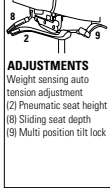



6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<p>Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	6761-4	974	1011	1040	1081	1141	1170	1222	1307	1371	1445	1595	1754	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20					

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 <p>Weight Sensing Sychro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Weight-sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	6761-8	1114	1151	1180	1221	1281	1310	1362	1448	1512	1586	1737	1895															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>24</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>19-21.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20	  
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																						
26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20																						

STREAM

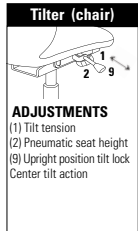


model 2073APP

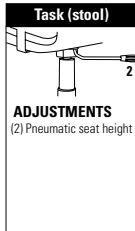


model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S.



Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swivel mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **\$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **\$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
2073 Task chair
2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
 Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
 Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue **(FRO)** Frost
(CCT) Cactus **(INK)** Ink
(CRO) Carrot **(LAB)** Latte
(IVC) Cloud **(BLK)** Night
(DJN) Dijon **(SND)** Sand
(EGP) Eggplant **(SAR)** Scarlet
(FOG) Fog **(SHW)** Shadow
- **Frame finish**
(BK) Black. No upcharge.
(TN) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(CM) Chrome. Add \$48.
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.
- **Casters**
(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **\$89**




Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs












For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 234.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		2073APP	872	Polypropylene seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 2073APU		2073APU	1056	1083	1103	1134	1176	1196	1235	1297	1345	1397	1507	1621	
				Upholstered seat											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	17.5	16	16					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 2073AUU		2073AUU	1171	1198	1218	1247	1290	1311	1349	1410	1457	1510	1619	1734	
				Upholstered seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	17.5	16	16					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:		2073NPP	779	Polypropylene seat & back											
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5							
	RTA 00			1 per carton											
  Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		2073NPU	963	990	1010	1039	1082	1102	1141	1201	1249	1300	1410	1525	
	Upholstered seat														
		2073NUU	1077	1104	1124	1153	1195	1216	1254	1314	1362	1413	1521	1635	
	Upholstered seat & back														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16	16	16								
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		2074APP	984	Polypropylene seat & back											
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	24	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5							
	RTA 00			1 per carton											
  Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		2074APU	1166	1196	1216	1249	1293	1313	1353	1419	1469	1523	1637	1759	
	Upholstered seat														
		2074AUU	1281	1308	1330	1361	1406	1426	1466	1529	1578	1635	1747	1867	
	Upholstered seat & back														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16								
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		2074NPP	870	Polypropylene seat & back											
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5							
	RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074NPU	 2074NUU	2074NPU Upholstered seat	1052	1079	1100	1131	1176	1195	1235	1298	1346	1400	1513	1629
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1168	1197	1217	1247	1292	1312	1351	1413	1462	1515	1624	1743
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add \$167.




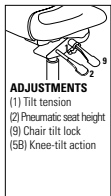


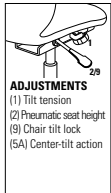


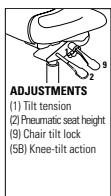


model 5332

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (TUB) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (TTU).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (BK) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (BK) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (C65) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add \$34.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (TUT)* on Tilter models. Add \$*90. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (TBB). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: (TBL) Black and (TTU) Tungsten. For a Chrome (CHM) finish on armchairs, add \$127.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p>HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5330-2</td> <td>956</td> <td>1016</td> <td>1058</td> <td>1123</td> <td>1212</td> <td>1245</td> <td>1325</td> <td>1478</td> <td>1550</td> <td>1690</td> <td>1881</td> <td>2122</td> </tr> </table>												5330-2	956	1016	1058	1123	1212	1245	1325	1478	1550	1690	1881	2122									
			5330-2	956	1016	1058	1123	1212	1245	1325	1478	1550	1690	1881	2122																					
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>42.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24	<p>RTA 2</p>  					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5330-4</td> <td>725</td> <td>783</td> <td>825</td> <td>890</td> <td>980</td> <td>1014</td> <td>1093</td> <td>1247</td> <td>1319</td> <td>1460</td> <td>1650</td> <td>1891</td> </tr> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5330-4	725	783	825	890	980	1014	1093	1247	1319	1460	1650	1891
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
5330-4	725	783	825	890	980	1014	1093	1247	1319	1460	1650	1891																								
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>42</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24	<p>RTA 2</p>  								
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24																													
 <p>MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5331-2</td> <td>906</td> <td>954</td> <td>993</td> <td>1044</td> <td>1121</td> <td>1148</td> <td>1218</td> <td>1340</td> <td>1401</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1680</td> <td>1878</td> </tr> </table>												5331-2	906	954	993	1044	1121	1148	1218	1340	1401	1520	1680	1878									
			5331-2	906	954	993	1044	1121	1148	1218	1340	1401	1520	1680	1878																					
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>26</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>19.5</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5	<p>RTA 2</p>  					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5																													



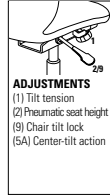
DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



5331-4



5331L-4



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Chair tilt lock
 (5A) Center-tilt action

MB Tilter

COM Yardage: 1.25
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 37
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2



MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5



5331-4SC



5331L-4SC

MB Conference Chair

COM Yardage: 1.25
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 37
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

Ergonomic Features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2



MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4SC	753	805	841	895	975	999	1068	1197	1260	1382	1542	1747

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5



5332



5332L

Armchair

COM Yardage: 1.25
 Freight Class: 300
 Product Weight (lbs.): 28
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
 M, N

RTA 00

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5



5332C



5332LC

Armchair Casters

COM Yardage: 1.25
 Freight Class: 300
 Product Weight (lbs.): 28
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
 M, N

RTA 00

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332C	744	792	831	886	962	990	1059	1188	1250	1369	1531	1738

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5



5335



5335L

Armchair Sled base

COM Yardage: 1.25
 Freight Class: 300
 Product Weight (lbs.): 33
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5

Ergonomic Features:
 M, N

RTA 00

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5335	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

SUPRA X™



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5336-5



Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery


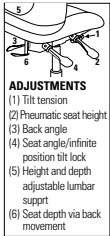

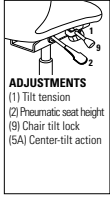

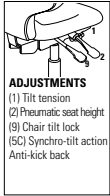
model 5337-6


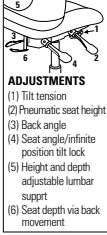

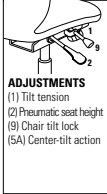

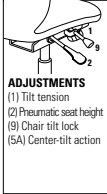

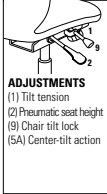

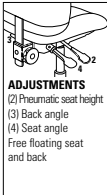

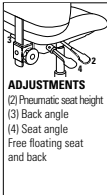

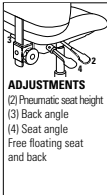

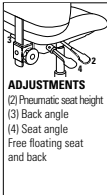

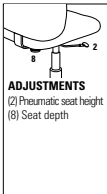







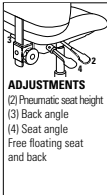







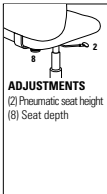






STANDARD FEATURES


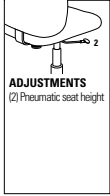

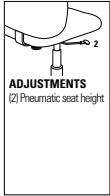


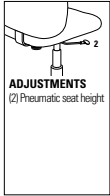



- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever (WA).
- For fully assembled in box, please SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S</p>	5333-3	1087	1147	1191	1255	1349	1381	1463	1619	1691	1838	2032	2275		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5									
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS											
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S</p>	5333-4	1014	1074	1119	1183	1276	1307	1391	1546	1619	1763	1959	2204		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23									
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS											
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q</p>	5336-1	1269	1323	1358	1414	1491	1517	1586	1714	1776	1899	2056	2263		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5									
			RTA 2	FedEx		UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-3</td> <td>924</td> <td>969</td> <td>999</td> <td>1049</td> <td>1118</td> <td>1149</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1310</td> <td>1387</td> <td>1471</td> <td>1646</td> <td>1833</td> </tr> </table>												5336-3	924	969	999	1049	1118	1149	1211	1310	1387	1471	1646	1833
			5336-3	924	969	999	1049	1118	1149	1211	1310	1387	1471	1646	1833												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21	18	20																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												RTA 2												
RTA 2																											
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-4</td> <td>924</td> <td>971</td> <td>1007</td> <td>1061</td> <td>1136</td> <td>1171</td> <td>1240</td> <td>1349</td> <td>1432</td> <td>1527</td> <td>1719</td> <td>1926</td> </tr> </table>												5336-4	924	971	1007	1061	1136	1171	1240	1349	1432	1527	1719	1926
			5336-4	924	971	1007	1061	1136	1171	1240	1349	1432	1527	1719	1926												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
26	25.5	37.5	21	18-19	16-20	19	19																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												RTA 2												
RTA 2																											
 <p>MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-5</td> <td>893</td> <td>938</td> <td>971</td> <td>1022</td> <td>1094</td> <td>1129</td> <td>1194</td> <td>1297</td> <td>1378</td> <td>1466</td> <td>1649</td> <td>1846</td> </tr> </table>												5336-5	893	938	971	1022	1094	1129	1194	1297	1378	1466	1649	1846
			5336-5	893	938	971	1022	1094	1129	1194	1297	1378	1466	1649	1846												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
26	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												RTA 2												
RTA 2																											
 <p>MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5337-5</td> <td>740</td> <td>785</td> <td>819</td> <td>869</td> <td>942</td> <td>977</td> <td>1043</td> <td>1148</td> <td>1228</td> <td>1318</td> <td>1503</td> <td>1701</td> </tr> </table>												5337-5	740	785	819	869	942	977	1043	1148	1228	1318	1503	1701
			5337-5	740	785	819	869	942	977	1043	1148	1228	1318	1503	1701												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
20	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												RTA 2												
RTA 2																											
 <p>MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5337-6</td> <td>600</td> <td>647</td> <td>684</td> <td>738</td> <td>814</td> <td>850</td> <td>918</td> <td>1030</td> <td>1115</td> <td>1210</td> <td>1405</td> <td>1614</td> </tr> </table>												5337-6	600	647	684	738	814	850	918	1030	1115	1210	1405	1614
			5337-6	600	647	684	738	814	850	918	1030	1115	1210	1405	1614												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
20	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20																				
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>RTA 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												RTA 2												
RTA 2																											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Height Adjustable Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q</p>	5338-6	1234	1283	1320	1374	1452	1488	1557	1670	1756	1851	2049	2258
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19				
						  								
 <p>Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q</p>	5339-6	1077	1126	1163	1219	1297	1333	1405	1518	1605	1702	1902	2113
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19				
						  								

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



model 5091-4




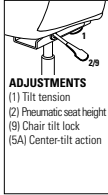

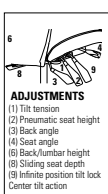
model 5090-4PB


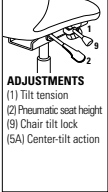



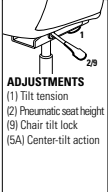
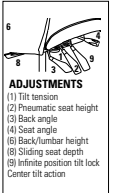
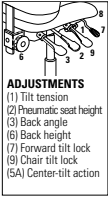

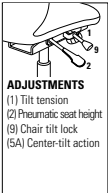



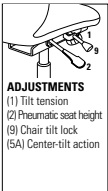


STANDARD FEATURES


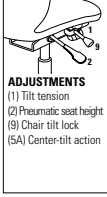




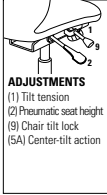
- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R, add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																						
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5080-0</td> <td>1203</td> <td>1336</td> <td>1392</td> <td>1476</td> <td>1596</td> <td>1638</td> <td>1740</td> <td>1937</td> <td>2032</td> <td>2214</td> <td>2462</td> <td>2773</td> </tr> </table>												5080-0	1203	1336	1392	1476	1596	1638	1740	1937	2032	2214	2462	2773									
			5080-0	1203	1336	1392	1476	1596	1638	1740	1937	2032	2214	2462	2773																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>46</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="2">26-28.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5		<p>RTA 1</p>			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5080-3</td> <td>1203</td> <td>1335</td> <td>1391</td> <td>1476</td> <td>1596</td> <td>1635</td> <td>1740</td> <td>1937</td> <td>2030</td> <td>2214</td> <td>2462</td> <td>2772</td> </tr> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>46</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="2">26-28.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5		<p>RTA 1</p>						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5																													
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5080-3</td> <td>1203</td> <td>1335</td> <td>1391</td> <td>1476</td> <td>1596</td> <td>1635</td> <td>1740</td> <td>1937</td> <td>2030</td> <td>2214</td> <td>2462</td> <td>2772</td> </tr> </table>												5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772									
			5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th colspan="2">H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>46</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>17-21</td> <td>19</td> <td colspan="2">26-28.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5		<p>RTA 1</p>			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																													
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5080-3</td> <td>1203</td> <td>1335</td> <td>1391</td> <td>1476</td> <td>1596</td> <td>1635</td> <td>1740</td> <td>1937</td> <td>2030</td> <td>2214</td> <td>2462</td> <td>2772</td> </tr> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
5080-3	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772																								

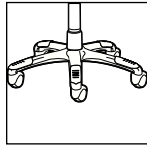
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5080-4</td> <td>1031</td> <td>1104</td> <td>1160</td> <td>1244</td> <td>1363</td> <td>1403</td> <td>1507</td> <td>1704</td> <td>1798</td> <td>1981</td> <td>2230</td> <td>2540</td> </tr> </table>												5080-4	1031	1104	1160	1244	1363	1403	1507	1704	1798	1981	2230	2540			
			5080-4	1031	1104	1160	1244	1363	1403	1507	1704	1798	1981	2230	2540															
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>43.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	26.5	43.5	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-19.5</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>25.5</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	19	25.5
			W	D	H																									
24.5	26.5	43.5																												
W	D	H																												
19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5																												
W	H																													
19	25.5																													
<p>RTA 2</p>  																														
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5081-0</td> <td>1088</td> <td>1207</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1329</td> <td>1432</td> <td>1470</td> <td>1560</td> <td>1731</td> <td>1815</td> <td>1974</td> <td>2192</td> <td>2464</td> </tr> </table>												5081-0	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464			
			5081-0	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464															
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>42</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24	25	42	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>17-21</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>22-24.5</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	19	22-24.5
			W	D	H																									
24	25	42																												
W	D	H																												
19.5	18-20.5	17-21																												
W	H																													
19	22-24.5																													
<p>RTA 1</p>																														
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5081-3</td> <td>1088</td> <td>1207</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1329</td> <td>1432</td> <td>1470</td> <td>1560</td> <td>1731</td> <td>1815</td> <td>1974</td> <td>2192</td> <td>2464</td> </tr> </table>												5081-3	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464			
			5081-3	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464															
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> <td>42</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24	25	42	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-20.5</td> <td>17-21</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>22-24.5</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	19	22-24.5
			W	D	H																									
24	25	42																												
W	D	H																												
19.5	18-20.5	17-21																												
W	H																													
19	22-24.5																													
<p>RTA 1</p>																														
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5081-4</td> <td>906</td> <td>976</td> <td>1030</td> <td>1110</td> <td>1221</td> <td>1273</td> <td>1374</td> <td>1538</td> <td>1662</td> <td>1801</td> <td>2087</td> <td>2391</td> </tr> </table>												5081-4	906	976	1030	1110	1221	1273	1374	1538	1662	1801	2087	2391			
			5081-4	906	976	1030	1110	1221	1273	1374	1538	1662	1801	2087	2391															
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>43.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	26.5	43.5	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>18-19.5</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>25.5</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	19	25.5
			W	D	H																									
24.5	26.5	43.5																												
W	D	H																												
19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5																												
W	H																													
19	25.5																													
<p>RTA 2</p>  																														
 <p>HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5090-4</td> <td>752</td> <td>860</td> <td>916</td> <td>1000</td> <td>1120</td> <td>1160</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1460</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1741</td> <td>1986</td> <td>2297</td> </tr> </table>												5090-4	752	860	916	1000	1120	1160	1262	1460	1554	1741	1986	2297			
			5090-4	752	860	916	1000	1120	1160	1262	1460	1554	1741	1986	2297															
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>24.5</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>43.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	24.5	26.5	43.5	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19.5</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>25.5</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	19	25.5
			W	D	H																									
24.5	26.5	43.5																												
W	D	H																												
19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5																												
W	H																													
19	25.5																													
<p>RTA 1</p>  																														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	5091-4	705	805	852	924	1027	1065	1156	1328	1410	1571	1788	2059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5092	715	815	863	934	1039	1079	1166	1338	1423	1581	1800	2069
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26	37	19.5	19	16.5	19	27				
			RTA 00											
 <p>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	5090-4PB	983	1052	1107	1187	1299	1352	1455	1620	1745	1886	2175	2484
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								
 <p>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	5091-4PB	937	1000	1044	1116	1215	1260	1352	1497	1607	1730	1984	2254
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	26.5	37.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx		UPS								

TAMIRI®



model 4520-3 (TD)



Optional Base


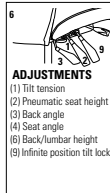




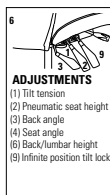




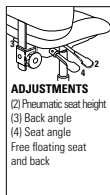



Polished aluminum base with black scuff tips (B2) is available at an upcharge. Add \$167.


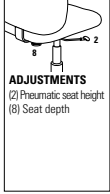

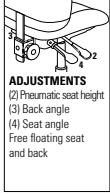



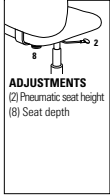


STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated, breathable leather panels in the seat and back provide long-term comfort through better ventilation.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with perforated leather pads are standard on managerial, executive and armchair models.
- All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- Models 4522, 4526 and 4527 are standard with upholstered armcaps. All polypropylene arms are available at no charge. Please specify "PA" when ordering.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather. Not available in fabric.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C10R, Add \$65.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	4520-3	-	-	-	-	1276	1337	-	1676	1798	1999	2298	2657		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		25.5	26.5	47.5	22	19.5	17-21	21	26-28							
			  													
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	4521-3	-	-	-	-	1155	1215	-	1512	1621	1796	2066	2383		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		25	26	41	22	19	17-21	21	20.5-22.5							
			  													
 <p>LB Operator w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	4528-5	-	-	-	-	1069	1119	-	1382	1476	1631	1868	2147		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		25	39	39	22	19.5	17-22	19	19-21							
			  													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>LB Task w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	4528-6	-	-	-	-	832	881	-	1141	1237	1393	1631	1909	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26.5	25	41	22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	19	21					
			RTA 2 Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q												
 <p>LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	4529-5	-	-	-	-	871	921	-	1184	1279	1432	1670	1948	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26.5	25	41	22	19.5	17-22	19	19-21					
			RTA 2 Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N												
			 												
 <p>LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	4529-6	-	-	-	-	675	724	-	988	1082	1236	1471	1752	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			22.5	25	41	22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	19	21					
			RTA 2 Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N												
			 												

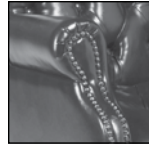
TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add \$72.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

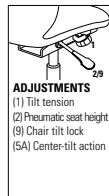
- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Chair tilt lock
(4) Center-tilt action

HB Tilter Queen Anne Style
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3720	1650	1822	1959	--	2450	2557	--	3288	3518	3968	4574	5332

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	30	44.5	19.5	19.5	19-23	19	26

RTA 00



ArmChair Banker's Style
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3722	829	905	--	--	1165	1215	--	1524	1621	1807	2066	2381


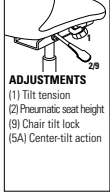

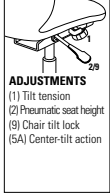





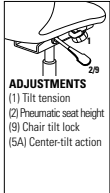
3722C
with casters




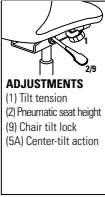

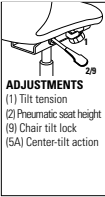

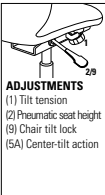
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	883	958	--	--	1225	1268	--	1577	1676	1862	2119	2440


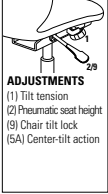
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
 <p>HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3730	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1595	1703	--	--	2101	2170	--	2631	2777	3058	3440	3920	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	0	0	0	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	23							
				RTA 00											
*Fabrics Limited, See notes															
Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S															
 <p>LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3731	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1479	1579	--	--	1945	2002	--	2427	2562	2821	3173	3612	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	18							
				RTA 00											
*Fabrics Limited, See notes															
Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S															
 <p>LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3732	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1227	1329	--	--	1693	1751	--	2176	2310	2569	2922	3359	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19	19	18							
				RTA 00											
*Fabrics Limited, See notes															
Ergonomic Features: M, N															
 <p>HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3735	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1343	1449	--	--	1847	1914	--	2376	2525	2806	3189	3669	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5							
				RTA 00											
*Fabrics Limited, See notes															
Ergonomic Features: M, N															
 <p>LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3741	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1500	1600	--	--	1964	2023	--	2448	2583	2842	3194	3633	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5	19	18							
				RTA 00											
*Fabrics Limited, See notes															
Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>	<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	3742	1248	1351	--	--	1714	1773	--	2198	2331	2591	2942	3380
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18				
 <p>HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	3745	1366	1474	--	--	1873	1942	--	2404	2548	2831	3212	3693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5				
 <p>MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3746	1479	1587	--	--	1985	2050	--	2517	2661	2941	3326	3806
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26.5	29	38	20	18	17-21	20	24				
 <p>MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3747	1453	1561	--	--	1959	2028	--	2491	2635	2918	3301	3779
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			0	0	0	20	18	17-21	20	24				
 <p>HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3760	1836	2018	--	--	2679	2786	--	3560	3804	4272	4916	5709
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26				

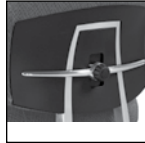
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#		STANDARD FABRIC GRADES																																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3766																																			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>32</td> <td>48</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18-22</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>26</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26																														
*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		RTA 00																																			

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3

model 3651-3



Lumbar Support


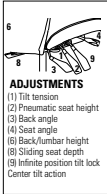

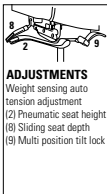

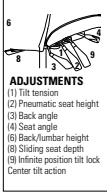

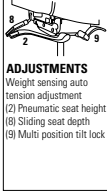
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$73.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3650-3	1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27					
			RTA 00												
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	3650-8	1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27					
			RTA 00												
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3651-3	1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21					
			RTA 00												
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	3651-8	1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21					
			RTA 00												

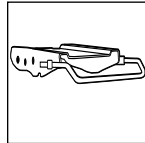
TRUFORM™



model 5450-3



model 5451-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)




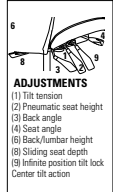



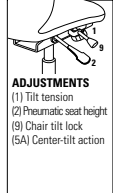



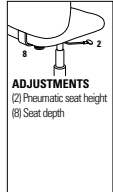


Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.


























STANDARD FEATURES


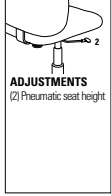

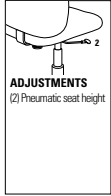
- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify **ALU**. Add **\$167**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R** and Add \$72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Jumbo height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	5450-3	965	1041	1095	1181	1302	1346	1450	1650	1747	1936	2188	2504			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26									
				RTA 2													
 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5450-4	858	932	990	1076	1197	1240	1343	1544	1640	1828	2082	2397			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26									
				RTA 2													
 HB Task COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	5450-6	790	864	922	1008	1129	1172	1276	1476	1572	1760	2014	2329			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26									
				RTA 2													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	5450-8	965	1038	1094	1179	1298	1337	1442	1639	1734	1916	2164	2474			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		23.5-26						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	  																
			 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	5451-0	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
26	25	38.5				20	18-20.5	17-21	20		23.5-26						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	  																
			 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	5451-3	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
26	25	38.5				20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		20-22.5						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	  																
			 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	5451-4	819	886	934	1008	1114	1154	1245	1419	1504	1668	1890	2165
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
26	25	38.5				20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		20-22.5						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	  																
			 <p>MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back</p>	5451-5	920	987	1035	1107	1216	1255	1346	1522	1606	1770	1992	2266
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
26	25	38.5				20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		20-22.5						
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	  																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	5457-6	1099	1166	1218	1292	1395	1433	1527	1702	1785	1951	2172	2446		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20						
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p>	5458-6	1284	1349	1399	1471	1578	1617	1710	1884	1967	2132	2355	2630		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20						
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											

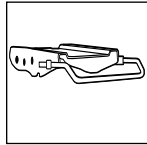
TYE™



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



model 1953

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

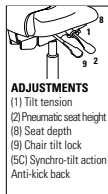
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N

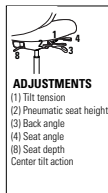
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-1	1056	1116	1158	1223	1312	1346	1427	1578	1650	1791	1981	2224

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27

RTA 2



HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Seat depth
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S

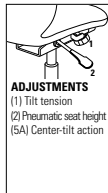
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-3	1036	1092	1135	1200	1290	1325	1403	1557	1629	1770	1961	2204

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27

RTA 2



HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(5A) Center-tilt action


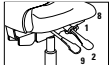






Ergonomic Features:
A, C, E, H, M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-4	881	935	980	1048	1135	1166	1250	1402	1472	1613	1805	2047

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27

RTA 2



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	1951-1	1022	1070	1108	1159	1235	1261	1329	1456	1517	1633	1795	1993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action</p>	1951-3	999	1047	1085	1134	1213	1238	1304	1431	1493	1610	1773	1971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	1951-4	842	889	928	979	1056	1084	1154	1278	1336	1456	1617	1814
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 <p>LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	1952-6	731	769	800	839	902	926	976	1079	1125	1222	1348	1508
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-20	19.5	16				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM Yardage: 1
 Freight Class: 250
 Product Weight (lbs.): 36
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

Ergonomic Features:
 M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953	653	697	720	767	825	850	905	1004	1051	1147	1274	1432

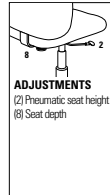
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18



LB Task Armless

COM Yardage: 1
 Freight Class: 150
 Product Weight (lbs.): 37
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
 C, E, M, N



MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1954-6	626	672	709	764	839	864	931	1057	1120	1236	1398	1596

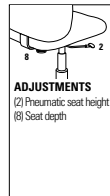
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16



LB Task Height Adjustable Chair

COM Yardage: 1
 Freight Class: 150
 Product Weight (lbs.): 47
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
 C, E, M, N



MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1922-6	874	912	943	988	1049	1070	1127	1228	1278	1375	1504	1667

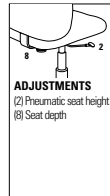
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16



LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless

COM Yardage: 1
 Freight Class: 150
 Product Weight (lbs.): 40
 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
 C, E, G, M



MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1924-6	769	807	835	876	934	956	1007	1106	1155	1245	1371	1524

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16



VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6321-4PB



Vion Guest Chair please see 249

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adj. "T" arm (Black , Chrome accent)	AS AF AC
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$167	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	A C CA - Add \$202
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm (Shadow , Chrome accent)	SHA SHF SHR
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	SHD SHC CA - Add \$202
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adj. "T" arm (Fog , Chrome accent)	FA FF FC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	CF CC CA - Add \$202

* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (427).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny (**JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

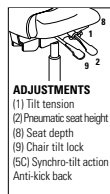
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSD**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$27.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add \$40 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$43 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add \$117.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add \$117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$72.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (429). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U


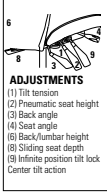




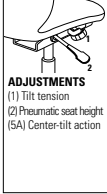


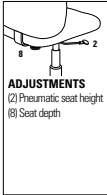

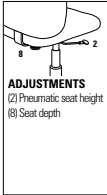

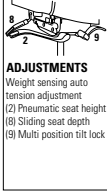



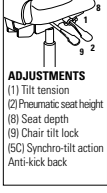


MODEL#


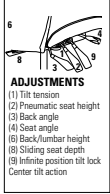




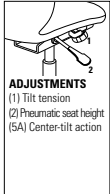






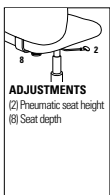



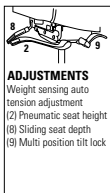


STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


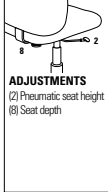

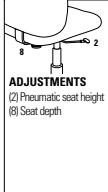

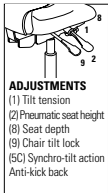

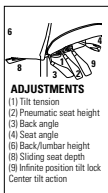

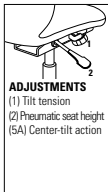
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751


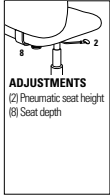



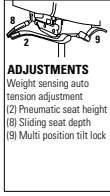



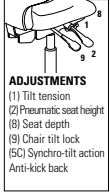



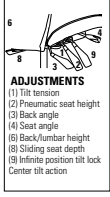



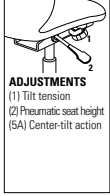


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23


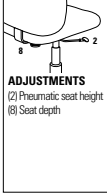

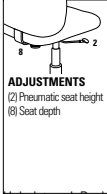

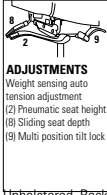

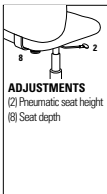

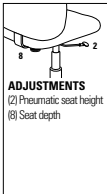


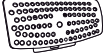

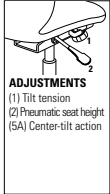

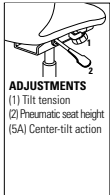

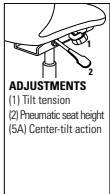
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	6321-3	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23							
<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	
			 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	6321-4	893	930	959	1000	1058	1080	1131	1230	1279	1369	1493	1647
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25.5	24	39.25				20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23							
<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	
			 <p>HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	6321-6	856	893	922	962	1021	1042	1094	1193	1241	1331	1456	1609
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25.5	24	39.25				20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23							
<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	
			 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	6321-8	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25.5	24	40				20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23							
<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	
			 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	6322-0	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
25.5	24	39.5				20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21							
<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p> <p>RTA 2  </p>																	


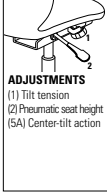

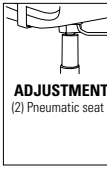

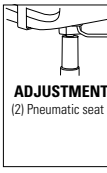

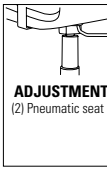

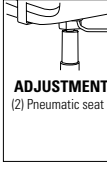
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/Lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	6322-3	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21					
			RTA 2												
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	6322-4	840	878	907	948	1007	1027	1079	1179	1227	1317	1442	1595	
			GC6322-4	-	\$1188	1218	1257	1312	1336	\$1387	\$1467	\$1529	\$1597	\$1736	\$1887
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21								
			RTA 2												
 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Seat depth</p>	6322-6	812	850	878	918	977	999	1050	1149	1198	1287	1412	1566	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21					
			RTA 2												
 <p>MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Seat depth</p>	6323-6	767	805	833	874	932	954	1005	1104	1153	1243	1369	1521	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21					
			RTA 2												
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	6322-8	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21					
			RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																							
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6327-6</td> <td>856</td> <td>894</td> <td>923</td> <td>963</td> <td>1023</td> <td>1044</td> <td>1095</td> <td>1195</td> <td>1243</td> <td>1332</td> <td>1458</td> <td>1612</td> </tr> </table>												6327-6	856	894	923	963	1023	1044	1095	1195	1243	1332	1458	1612																										
			6327-6	856	894	923	963	1023	1044	1095	1195	1243	1332	1458	1612																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>23.5-33.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>ups</p>																						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21																																														
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Mesh Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6328-6</td> <td>966</td> <td>1004</td> <td>1033</td> <td>1073</td> <td>1133</td> <td>1153</td> <td>1204</td> <td>1303</td> <td>1352</td> <td>1442</td> <td>1568</td> <td>1720</td> </tr> </table>												6328-6	966	1004	1033	1073	1133	1153	1204	1303	1352	1442	1568	1720																										
			6328-6	966	1004	1033	1073	1133	1153	1204	1303	1352	1442	1568	1720																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>23.5-33.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>ups</p>																						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21																																														
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6331-0</td> <td>1131</td> <td>1179</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1338</td> <td>1367</td> <td>1428</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1612</td> <td>1725</td> <td>1882</td> <td>2074</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6331-0MO</td> <td>1192</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1320</td> <td>1401</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1563</td> <td>1666</td> <td>1863</td> <td>1957</td> <td>2140</td> <td>2389</td> <td>2698</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GC6331-0</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$1388</td> <td>\$1421</td> <td>\$1466</td> <td>\$1531</td> <td>\$1562</td> <td>\$1621</td> <td>\$1715</td> <td>\$1786</td> <td>\$1867</td> <td>\$2032</td> <td>\$2208</td> </tr> </table>												6331-0	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074	6331-0MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698	GC6331-0	-	\$1388	\$1421	\$1466	\$1531	\$1562	\$1621	\$1715	\$1786	\$1867	\$2032	\$2208
			6331-0	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074																																						
			6331-0MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698																																						
			GC6331-0	-	\$1388	\$1421	\$1466	\$1531	\$1562	\$1621	\$1715	\$1786	\$1867	\$2032	\$2208																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>41.5</td> <td>20</td> <td>17-20</td> <td>17.5-22.5</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>ups</p>																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23																																														
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Back/lumbar height (9) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6331-3</td> <td>1131</td> <td>1179</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1263</td> <td>1338</td> <td>1367</td> <td>1428</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1612</td> <td>1725</td> <td>1882</td> <td>2074</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6331-3MO</td> <td>1192</td> <td>1262</td> <td>1320</td> <td>1401</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1563</td> <td>1666</td> <td>1863</td> <td>1957</td> <td>2140</td> <td>2389</td> <td>2698</td> </tr> </table>												6331-3	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074	6331-3MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698													
			6331-3	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074																																						
			6331-3MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698																																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>41</td> <td>20</td> <td>17-20</td> <td>17.25-22.25</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>ups</p>																						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23																																														
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6331-4</td> <td>1011</td> <td>1059</td> <td>1095</td> <td>1146</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1247</td> <td>1308</td> <td>1434</td> <td>1493</td> <td>1607</td> <td>1763</td> <td>1954</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6331-4MO</td> <td>1072</td> <td>1145</td> <td>1200</td> <td>1284</td> <td>1400</td> <td>1444</td> <td>1547</td> <td>1744</td> <td>1839</td> <td>2021</td> <td>2269</td> <td>2581</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GC6331-4</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$1213</td> <td>\$1247</td> <td>\$1293</td> <td>\$1360</td> <td>\$1392</td> <td>\$1452</td> <td>\$1548</td> <td>\$1624</td> <td>\$1706</td> <td>\$1876</td> <td>\$2058</td> </tr> </table>												6331-4	1011	1059	1095	1146	1220	1247	1308	1434	1493	1607	1763	1954	6331-4MO	1072	1145	1200	1284	1400	1444	1547	1744	1839	2021	2269	2581	GC6331-4	-	\$1213	\$1247	\$1293	\$1360	\$1392	\$1452	\$1548	\$1624	\$1706	\$1876	\$2058
			6331-4	1011	1059	1095	1146	1220	1247	1308	1434	1493	1607	1763	1954																																						
			6331-4MO	1072	1145	1200	1284	1400	1444	1547	1744	1839	2021	2269	2581																																						
			GC6331-4	-	\$1213	\$1247	\$1293	\$1360	\$1392	\$1452	\$1548	\$1624	\$1706	\$1876	\$2058																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>25.5</td> <td>24</td> <td>39.25</td> <td>20</td> <td>17.5</td> <td>16-21</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>23</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23	<p>RTA 2</p> <p>FedEx</p> <p>ups</p>																									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23																																														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	6331-6	982	1029	1062	1114	1189	1216	1279	1404	1463	1576	1733	1925
			6331-6MO	1042	1114	1170	1254	1373	1414	1517	1714	1808	1991	2239	2549
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23							
				RTA 2											
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6331-8	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074
			6331-8MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23							
				RTA 2											
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6332-0	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
			6332-0MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21							
				RTA 2											
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Back/lumbar height (9) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	6332-3	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
			6332-3MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21							
				RTA 2											
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6332-4	966	1013	1049	1099	1174	1201	1262	1388	1447	1560	1717	1909
			6332-4MO	1028	1101	1156	1240	1356	1400	1503	1700	1795	1977	2225	2537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21							
				RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	6332-6	939	987	1022	1072	1147	1175	1236	1362	1421	1533	1691	1882		
		6332-6MO	999	1071	1127	1208	1327	1371	1473	1670	1765	1947	2194	2506		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS	W	H				
		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
	Upholstered Back															
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups											
 <p>MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	6333-6	893	940	973	1025	1100	1128	1189	1315	1374	1486	1644	1836		
		6333-6MO	963	1036	1091	1176	1294	1335	1437	1634	1729	1912	2162	2469		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS	W	H				
		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21							
	Upholstered Back															
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups											
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	6332-8	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022		
		6332-8MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS	W	H				
		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21							
	Upholstered Back															
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups											
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	6337-6	966	1014	1050	1101	1175	1202	1265	1389	1448	1562	1718	1910		
		6337-6MO	1033	1105	1160	1245	1361	1404	1507	1704	1799	1981	2228	2540		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS	W	H				
		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
	Upholstered Back															
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups											
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>	6338-6	1085	1133	1168	1220	1293	1321	1382	1508	1567	1679	1837	2028		
		6338-6MO	1150	1223	1278	1362	1478	1522	1624	1821	1916	2098	2347	2656		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS	W	H				
		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21							
	Upholstered Back															
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		RTA 2	FedEx	ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5</p>		6339	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			10.25	3.5	5.25											
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										
 <p>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	6321-4PB	1124	1159	1185	1224	1279	1304	1356	1433	1495	1562	1702	1851		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25.5	24	41	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23						
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups										
 <p>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	6322-4PB	1072													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21						
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups										
 <p>HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.9 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	6331-4PB	1242	1312	1367	1448	1563	1617	1723	1887	2017	2157	2453	2764		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23						
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, O, S, U</p>	6332-4PB	1197	1246	1284	1339	1413	1451	1519	1631	1719	1813	2010	2219		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		25.5	24	39	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21							
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups		1 per carton								
 <p>Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p> <p>mesh back</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	6364-6PB	\$1130	\$1168	\$1196	\$1237	\$1297	\$1326	\$1378	\$1463	\$1528	\$1601	\$1751	\$1910		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17							
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75</p> <p>mesh back</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p> <p>Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).</p>	6364-6LPB 6364-6RPB	1453	1490	1518	1559	1618	1648	1699	1786	1850	1924	2073	2233		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17							
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p> <p>upholstered back</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	6374-6PB	\$1130	\$1177	\$1213	\$1263	\$1337	\$1372	\$1439	\$1545	\$1626	\$1717	\$1905	\$2104		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17							
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75</p> <p>upholstered back</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p> <p>Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR).</p>	6374-6LPB 6374-6RPB	1453	1499	1533	1585	1659	1694	1761	1867	1949	2040	2228	2427		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17							
			RTA 00			1 per carton										

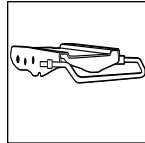
WEEV



model 2220-3



model 2221-4



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth is standard on Multi-tilter and Synchro-Tilter models. (see notes for more details)



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.


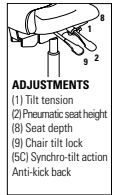




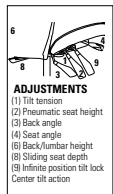




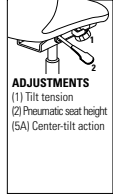



STANDARD FEATURES

- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**), is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Tilters providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.


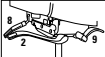


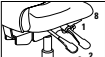














- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


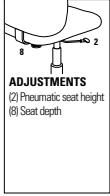

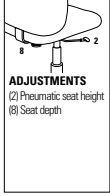

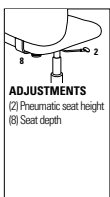

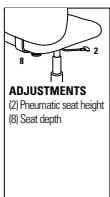
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	<p>2220-0</p>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27						
			  													
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>2220-3</p>	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27						
			  													
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>2220-4</p>	793	831	860	903	961	980	1034	1132	1181	1272	1396	1549		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27						
			  													



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	2220-8	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19		27			
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q</p>   	 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	2221-0	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19		24			
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p>   	 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	2221-3	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19		24			
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>   	 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	2221-4	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	24	39.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19		24			
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>   	 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	2221-8	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19		24			
<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q</p> 														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	2221-6	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24							
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups												
 <p>MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	2222-6	640	680	709	748	809	827	881	979	1027	1117	1242	1396			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24							
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups												
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	2223-6	1193	1230	1258	1299	1360	1378	1431	1529	1578	1669	1793	1947			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24							
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups												
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	2224-6	1064	1102	1131	1172	1232	1251	1303	1401	1450	1541	1667	1819			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24							
			RTA 2														

